

GENERAL LIBRARY  
OCT 11 1918  
UNIV. OF MICH.

THE

# Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN  
BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED

The American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular  
[ESTABLISHED 1852.]

Published by R. R. BOWKER COMPANY, R. R. BOWKER, *President and Treasurer*, J. A. HOLDEN, *Secretary*

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 241 WEST 37TH STREET, NEW YORK

Subscription price, \$5.00 a year.

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at New York, N. Y.

Vol. XCIV, No. 14

NEW YORK, October 5, 1918

WHOLE No. 2435

**READY OCTOBER 30**

**A Virile Novel with a Timely Ending, by the author of  
"THE WOOD-CARVER OF 'LYMPUS'"**

## OUT OF THE SILENCES

**By MARY E. WALLER**

This novel has for its principal background the region inhabited by the Cree Indians, across the Dakota border, in Canada. Miss Waller has made a study of this part of Manitoba for seven years, but curiously enough the story did not crystalize in her mind until some of these Indians were authentically reported fighting in Canadian Battalions in France. Miss Waller's new novel, her first book in four years, has an American boy, Bob Collamore, for a hero and the final chapters find him in France.



**"OUT OF THE SILENCES" will be widely  
advertised and we predict it will have a large  
sale. The trade is urged to order liberally in  
advance of publication, as there may be delays  
in filling orders.**

**354 Pages. \$1.50 net**

**LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers - BOSTON**

*Ready about October 15th*

*Overseas Edition*

# DERE MABLE

## Love Letters of a Rookie

Printed on thin paper, paper covers, special size to fit soldier's Christmas package, as officially prescribed.

*Price, net 75 cents*

The great demand for **Dere Mable** by American soldiers in France that could not be supplied owing to Government restrictions, can now be met. One Christmas parcel may be sent to each soldier and the *Overseas Edition of Dere Mable* is made to fit the boxes provided by the Red Cross.

**Edition necessarily limited.**

**Orders filled in order received.**

Watch your stock and anticipate  
a wonderful Christmas sale for

12th Printing

— **DERE MABLE** —

Total 375,000

*Ready about November 15th*

# BILTMORE OSWALD

## The Diary of a Hapless Recruit

By J. THORNE SMITH, C. B. M.

U. S. N. R. F.

With 30 illustrations by Dick Dorgan, U. S. N. R. F.  
Boards, 12mo, net 75c. Uniform with "Dere Mable."

This book does for the Navy fledgeling what "Dere Mable" does for the rookie of the Army. It is the veracious record of the haps and mishaps of a verdant landlubber plunged into a whirl of unfamiliar duties at the Pelham Bay Training Station, as told by a recruit who has been through the mill. His record of experiences is one long riot of laughter. *The illustrations by Dick Dorgan are irresistible in their humor.*

Publishers

**FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY**

New York

# AN AMERICAN FAMILY

Nowhere else in the world could this family have lived. *It's as native as Niagara.* The sons could never grow in England, or the daughters in France, or the parents in that unspeakable kingdom with which decency and democracy are at war. It is American—American in its freedom, in its intense loyalty, in its independence of the outsider and its dependence on the individuals that constitute it. If the great American novel is ever written, it will be written from and through and around *An American Family*. 452 pages, \$1.50 net.

**By Henry Kitchell Webster**  
Author of *The Real Adventure*

*...Published by...*

**THE BOBBS-MERRILL  
COMPANY**



Two big editions printed in two weeks

# Billy and the Major



The sequel to a universally popular book—  
"Miss Minerva and William Green Hill"

By EMMA SPEED SAMPSON

Are you one of the 500,000 who have read "Miss Minerva"? Here is a sequel to that universal favorite. It is called **Billy and the Major**—a story that bubbles over with the quaint, delicious humor of the earlier book. From start to finish, it is *just one long, lingering laugh!*



*Cloth; 20 clever illustrations; \$1.00 net.*

*15,000 copies sold one week after publication*



Are you fed up on Army Humor?  
Then—try the Navy!

## SEAMAN SI

By PERCE PEARCE, U. S. N. R. F.

*"The American Sailor-Cartoonist"*

### A Book of Cartoons About the Funniest "Gob" in the Navy

The Army has had its full quota of humorists. Now the Navy comes into its own. Cartoonist Pearce has drawn a series of rollicking cartoons depicting the funny side of life in the Navy. There's a laugh in every one of them. You'll fall for Seaman Si and his adventures on the high seas of fun and trouble.

*Boards; 50c net.*





## THIS IS NOT A WAR BOOK

# THE WINDS OF CHANCE

by *Rex Beach*

REX BEACH has discovered a new way to be patriotic—he has written his best story for your war-time cheer. Remote from war, miles away from training camps, this novel of Alaska thrills and vibrates with the true American spirit—the spirit that has made the A. E. F. what it is. Here is Beach's

Alaska at its best—the swirling human tide sweeping on through Chilkoot Pass—the epic days that were lived by the thousands at White Horse—the great human side of the gold rush. And here is 'Poleon Doret again, the singing, sunny, clean-hearted 'Poleon! You met him in "The Barrier" perhaps. This new novel is his story as much as it is Pierce Phillips' and each man meets the baffling new country—and love—in his own way, for four girls, full of romance come into their lives—Rouletta Kirby, daughter of the hook-armed gambler, the gorgeously but coldly beautiful Countess Corneau and the winsomely pathetic little dance-hall girl, as well as the fascinat-

ing "snowbird," daughter of the colonel. Humor? Beach has not forgotten it. He has given us a pair of quarrelling old miners who can't work together and yet can't separate . . . one of the most amusing things he has ever done. It is a book to send to soldiers. Far away, within the sound of the guns, they will revel in the atmosphere of this romantic story and feel that they too are among the gold-hunters of other days.

*Illustrated. Cloth, Post 8vo, \$1.50 net*



**HARPER & BROTHERS, Established 1817, NEW YORK**

This is Children's Year! No one is going to want the coming generation to miss the glow of the Christmas spirit. Books for children are the most welcome of gifts. They are sensible gifts. They are gifts easily carried, or easily delivered. This is book year for children.

## A Bookseller's Opportunity To Sell More Children's Books

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will  
have ready by Nov. 5th an ideal  
catalog for a booksellers use.

### The Bookshelf for Boys' & Girls'

(See Cover on Opposite Page)

*Edited by*

**MISS CLARA W. HUNT**

*Supervisor of Children's Work, Brooklyn Public Library*

**MISS SHELDON FLETCHER**

*Head of Children's Department, Newark Public Library*

**MR. FRANKLIN MATHIEWS**

*Librarian of the Boy Scouts of America*

Illustrated—Inexpensive—Attractive—Authoritative.  
Planned with the view of creating book sales for booksellers.

**READY FOR DELIVERY NOVEMBER 5th**

**1000 COPIES WITH YOUR IMPRINT \$30.00**

**500 " " " " 16.00**

**250 " " " " 9.00**

**100 " " " " 4.00**

Each title has descriptive note and editions of various prices are included. Publisher and price is given with each item, but there are no advertising pages whatever. New books as well as old favorites are listed and popular editions as well as the finer illustrated volumes.

**We Must Have Orders At Once to Arrange  
for Paper and Printing**

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 241 W. 37th St., N. Y.**



# THE BOOK SHELF

*From*  
NURSERY RHYME  
*To GROWN UP TIME*

FOR BOYS  
*and* GIRLS



Mabel Betsy Hill



# Another Big Cullum Story

A stirring tale of the Yukon, that has the real compelling interest that will make this latest Cullum book one of the best sellers of the year.

From the first to the last page, action, rapid and forceful, develops a plot of intense interest to the reader.

Ridgwell Cullum knows the Yukon and its people from intimate acquaintance, and his strongly drawn character studies are alive and real.

## THE TRIUMPH of JOHN KARS

By Ridgwell Cullum

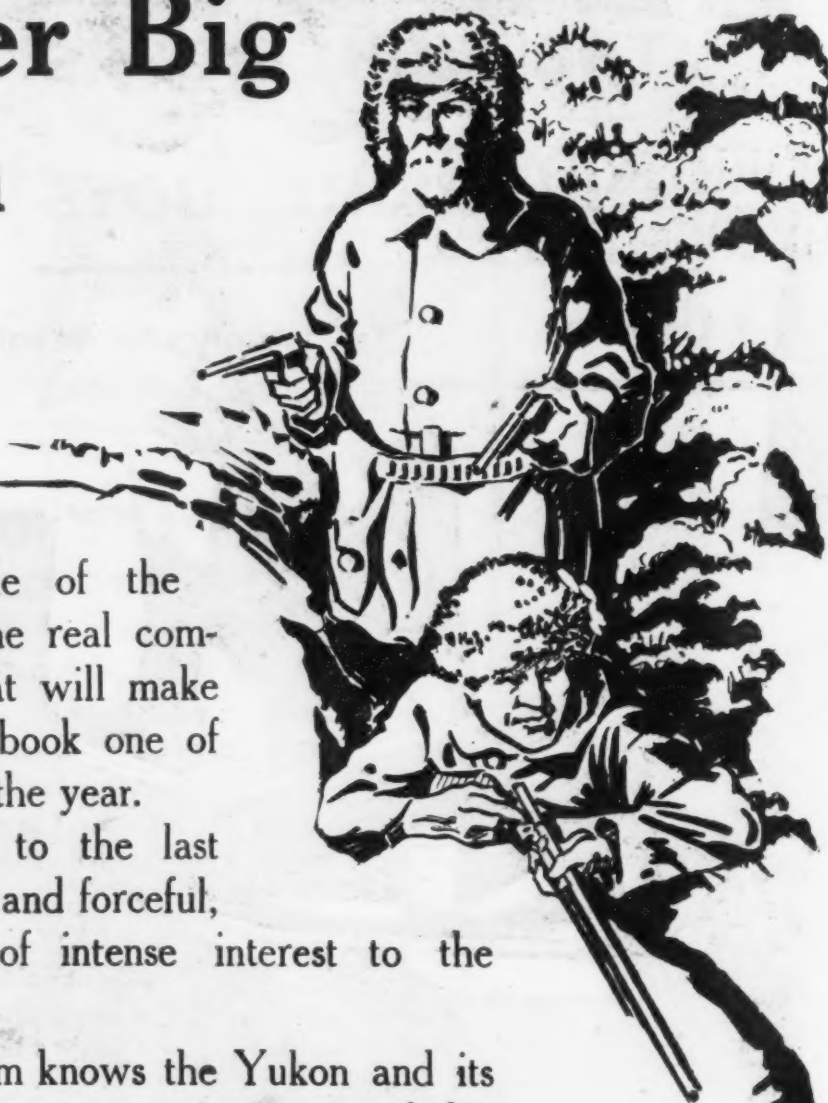
*Publication date October 7th*

**Price \$1.40**

It is sure to be one of the demanded books of the season.  
Wrapper and three full page illustrations, in color, by Anton Fischer.  
We are backing it up by attention-attracting advertising in newspapers.

**George W. Jacobs & Company**  
**Publishers**

**Philadelphia**



---

## THE RIGHT BOOKS *for* THE RIGHT BOYS

---

**Three Books That Encourage Manliness and Honor  
And Combine Good, Intelligent Writing with All the Thrills**

### Connie Morgan with The Mounted

**by James B. Hendryx**

**Author of "Connie Morgan In Alaska"**

12°. ILLUSTRATED. \$1.25

Here's the same Connie Morgan again, whose pluck and steadfastness helped him conquer almost insurmountable difficulties in the Alaskan wilds, and this time he becomes a valuable aid to that intrepid body, the Canadian Northwest Mounted Police. Hendryx is first in the field when writing of the Great Northwest Territory with its hardships, danger and heroism.

### Lads Who Dared

**by Raymond Comstock**

12°. ILLUSTRATED. \$1.25

A collection of stories of boys who have proved their manliness in dangerous situations and nerve-testing experiences. This author has a large and enthusiastic following among the readers of such magazines as "The American Boy," "Young Folks," "The Sunday School Advocate," "The Youth's World," "The Round Table," etc.

### Danny the Detective

**by V. C. Barclay**

12°. ILLUSTRATED. \$1.00

Danny is a "Wolf Cub," member of a junior organization of "Boy Scouts" who sticks to the job in a series of terrifying and threatening experiences and finally "lands" four dangerous German spies, unearths their wireless, discovers their hidden machine gun supplies and seizes their carrier pigeons—and is rewarded with the Government thanks, a check for \$500.00 and the coveted title of Pack Leader.

**New York**  
2 West 45th St.  
Just West of 5th Ave.

**G. P. Putnam's Sons**

**London**  
24 Bedford Street  
Strand

# President Wilson's Plan

for a

## League of Nations

In his great speech in New York President Wilson urged that a League of Nations should be formed the moment a victorious peace is made. At once the question of such a league is in everyone's mind and on everyone's tongue.

### "Blocking New Wars"

by Herbert S. Houston, a member of The Committee of the Chamber of Commerce on the Economic Results of the War, gives a clear and popular explanation of the whole league of nations plan which, Mr. Bookseller, every intelligent man and woman in your community must know about. It is the plan which, as President Wilson says with overwhelming force, must be adapted to guarantee the peace we are fighting to establish.

---

#### Put in News Window at Once!

Make a news display window immediately. It can be quickly done. Simply get your leading newspapers of Saturday, September 28th, playing up the President's great League of Nations address, and use them as a background for a window display of "Blocking New

Wars." For a caption you might use that at the top of this advertisement, in large, bold lettering: "President Wilson's Plan for a League of Nations." And to follow: "The Book which Fully Explains the League of Nations."

**P. S.**—Mr. Houston told us, as we sent this copy to The Publishers' Weekly, that he'd send a \$50.00 Liberty Bond, of the fourth loan, to the bookseller who sent in a photograph of the best window display of "Blocking New Wars."

**Doubleday, Page & Co., Garden City, N. Y.**



Five Good Reasons Why  
*It Pays to Buy the Sherman Edition of*  
**Military Handbooks**

1. They have all the latest War Department corrections.
2. They are not printed from battered old photographic plates.
3. They have much handsomer and more substantial bindings than any other edition on the market.
4. The discount is most liberal.
5. Cincinnati being centrally located, with large stocks on hand, prompt deliveries are possible.

And They Are

ENDORSED BY U. S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS

1918 **Sherman Edition** 1918

INFANTRY DRILL REGULATIONS

U. S. ARMY, 1911.

With latest War Department Corrections. *Silk Cloth, 50 cents. Paper, 30 cents*

1918 **Sherman Edition** 1918

MANUAL FOR NON COMMISSIONED OFFICERS  
 AND PRIVATES OF INFANTRY OF ARMY  
 OF THE UNITED STATES 1917

With latest War Department Corrections. *Silk Cloth, 50 cents*

1918 **Sherman Edition** 1918

MANUAL OF INTERIOR GUARD DUTY

U. S. Army—With latest War Department Corrections. *Silk Cloth, 50 cents*

INDIVIDUAL INSTRUCTION IN RIFLE PRACTICE:  
 WITH A CHAPTER ON REVOLVER SHOOTING.

*Unabridged Edition.*

By LT. COL. A. J. MACNAB, JR., U. S. A.

A Manual for the use of officers and privates written by an expert. The science and art of shooting the military rifle and revolver described and illustrated in a clear and comprehensive manner that makes the student's progress accurate and complete.

12mo. Cloth. Illustrated. Net 75 cents

*Liberal Discounts to the Trade*

**STEWART & KIDD CO.,** *Publishers & Booksellers*  
 CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

HEADQUARTERS FOR MILITARY BOOKS

## *into the heart of the enemy's country*

went Captain Okewood. Singlehanded without thought of the fate that awaited him if he failed, knowing only that another's life depended upon his action, he set out upon the perilous journey into Germany. What that journey brought about is thrillingly told in

## *the man <sup>with</sup> the club foot*

by Valentine Williams

a romance of love and intrigue with the great war as a background. It is the story of one man's fight against the Secret Service of an entire nation led by its malignant genius, the man with the club foot, in which hair-breadth escapes and desperate adventures, jostle each other throughout its three hundred odd pages of stirring entertainment and make it one of the most enthralling romances written in years.

In England "The Man with the Club Foot" sold 10,000 in the first six weeks and was immediately dramatized. It's bound to be a hit here as well.

\$1.50 net.

—and don't forget

## *t h o m a s*

H. B. Creswell's chuckle-provoking novel which is making the nation laugh.

\$1.40 net.

and Coming October 25th

a new mystery novel by Isabel Ostrander

## *the island of intrigue*

a clean-cut story full of romance and suspense.

\$1.50 net.

robert m. mcbride & company, publishers, new york

## THE BEST HOLIDAY BOOK LIST FOR THE RETAIL TRADE

**SEND IN YOUR  
ORDER EARLY**

The publishers will not issue holiday catalogs this year. Your customers will want a list to order from.

## THE CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF

A handsome 200 page illustrated booklist. The best books of the season helpfully classified and interestingly described.

It will start buying early and make shopping easy.

### READY NOVEMBER 1st, IN IMPRINT EDITIONS

100 copies with imprint sold at duplicating cost	\$15.00
250 " " " " " "	35.00
500 " " " " " "	62.50
750 " " " " " "	87.50
1000 " " " " " "	110.00

Please register your needs early  
as we can only print to order.

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**  
241 West 37th Street      New York City



## Scribner October Publications

### Fighting the Boche Underground

By CAPTAIN H. D. TROUNCE

Mining and sapping, one of the most important and most dangerous activities of the whole war, is described by Captain Trounce, now of our engineers, but of the Royal British Engineers up to July, 1917.

He writes of this strange form of warfare under, sometimes far under, the trenches and No Man's Land with great clarity and vividness, describing the construction of galleries and mines, underground fights, explosions about Neuville-St. Vaast, in Flanders, near Arras, under the Vimy Ridge, etc. *Illustrated.* \$1.50 net.

### Soldier Silhouettes On Our Front

By WILLIAM L. STIDGER

Mr. Stidger has just returned from France as a Y. M. C. A. worker and here tells of the experiences of the boys "Over There" on the transports, when they land in France, their welcome there, the reactions of the trench life; not the life itself; something of their self-sacrifice, their willingness to serve even unto the end; their courage and their sunshine are entertainingly told in this book. *Illustrated.* \$1.25 net.

### The City of Trouble Petrograd Since the Revolution

By MERIEL BUCHANAN

This narrative by the daughter of Sir George Buchanan, British Ambassador at Petrograd from 1910 until early this year, is as vivid, human and full of thrilling incident as an extremely clever and sympathetic woman would naturally make her record of times that impressed her so deeply. Her story begins with the Czar's downfall and comes down to the departure of the British Ambassador from Petrograd early this year; making clear many of the confused kaleidoscopic political changes, and covering a hardly smaller number of exciting personal experiences in streets and squares that were constantly the scene of new fighting and confused riots. *About* \$1.35 net.

### The Vanguard of American Volunteers

By EDWIN W. MORSE

The story of the men who blazed the trail that the country must travel—of the handful of war pioneers who led the way for the five million American soldiers. \$1.50 net.

### Simple Souls

By JOHN HASTINGS TURNER

Mr. Turner is the literary discovery of the year. He belongs to the succession of Jacobs and Locke and his originality is quite as marked as theirs. "Simple Souls" is the London fictional success of the season and has already been successfully dramatized. It is in fact eminently a story of action. The real interest of the story matches its surface extravagance. It is a romance of King Cophetua (The Duke) and the Beggar Maid (A shop-girl). But it is made "literature" not only by its style but by its wealth of characters at once typical, realistic, and original. \$1.35 net.

### Children of the Dear Cotswolds

By L. ALLEN HARKER

Mrs. Harker here presents, with the charm that characterizes all she writes, the people of the beautiful Cotswold region. Among the stories are "Mrs. Birkin's Bonnet," "At Blue House Lock," "A Cotswold Barmaid," "Fuzzy Wuzzy's Watch," "Her First Appearance," "A Giotto of the Cotswolds," etc. \$1.50 net.

### Crosses of War

By MARY R. S. ANDREWS

A small volume of poems of war and patriotism by the author of the famous Lincoln story, "The Perfect Tribute." It will include "A Godspeed," the notable tribute to the men who have carried the flag to France; "The Flowering," "A Call to Arms," "The Baby and the Baby—Somewhere in America and Somewhere in France," and other poems. 75 cents net.

### In the Wilds of South America

By LEO E. MILLER

Of the American Museum of Natural History

SIX YEARS OF EXPLORATION IN COLOMBIA, VENEZUELA, BRITISH GUIANA, PERU, BOLIVIA, ARGENTINA, PARAGUAY, AND BRAZIL.

This volume represents a series of almost continuous explorations hardly ever paralleled in the huge areas traversed. The result is a wonderfully informative, impressive, and often thrilling narrative in which savage peoples and all but unknown animals largely figure, which forms an infinitely readable book and one of rare value for geographers, naturalists, and other scientific men. *With 48 full-page illustrations and with maps.* \$4.50 net

Charles Scribner's Sons



Fifth Avenue, New York

## The Publishers' Weekly

FOUNDED BY F. LEYPOLDT

October 5, 1918

The Editor is not responsible for the views expressed in contributed articles or communications. Publishers should send books promptly for weekly record and descriptive annotations, if possible, in advance of publication.

For subscription and advertising rates see first page of Classified Advertising.

*"I hold every man a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men of course do seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves, by way of amends, to be a help and ornament thereunto."*—BACON.

### BOOKS AND OUR BOYS ABROAD

IT is gratifying to note that the War Department is arranging that our boys at the Front may have each his Christmas box from the home folks without the necessity of an officer's advance endorsement, mailed back from France, which has proved almost prohibitory in practice. The Christmas package is to be within 3 pounds weight, a limitation which seems small until the magnitude of the undertaking is figured out. With nearly a million and a half men across sea, the full exercise of this privilege would reach four million pounds or two thousand tons, not only to be transported across sea but to be distributed thruout France. To prevent the duplication which would make the plan unworkable, a coupon is to be sent from army headquarters in France with each soldier's name and address to be transmitted by the War Department presumably to the registered nearest relative. This means that friends and relatives must join together to make up this modest parcel which must be sent in a standard container to be obtained at local Red Cross agencies, and mailed with coupon attached before Nov. 15. The present standard container is 9 by 4 by 3 inches, or 108 inches cubic contents, which dimensions unfortunately permit the inclusion of only a very small book below standard size. It is to be hoped the War Department will find it possible to designate a standard container of wider breadth so as to permit sending at least one book of standard size to each of our men. This would add over a million copies to our stock of books at the service of the army abroad—a boon greatly to be desired, as each book becomes a circulating library as it is loaned by one man to another, or is deposited in American Library Associ-

ation collections for general use. But in any event, booksellers should do their best to assure that one good book, however small, shall be sent to each soldier who can be reached thru his relatives and friends, and Christmas purchases with this end in view should be carefully promoted as a service to the country.

### MORE BOOK EXPORTS

WITH each splash of a new keel into American waters there comes to the mind's eye pictures of the transporting of soldiers, munitions and food across the Atlantic and of more and more continuous streams of these until the great break comes. Perhaps, too, we may think of the great total tonnage being registered under the American flag and of the return of our ocean-going commerce to the prestige of before the Civil War.

But with all this pressure of war effort some minds must be busy with the plans for the business that is to fill all this tonnage after the war and place our country in the position that it should hold among exporting nations.

Shall any of this new ship room be needed for books? Will New York ever become a great export point for books? If so the plans must begin to be developed now.

It is not at all likely that we shall ever become very heavy exporters to England and the Continent. Printing costs there will still remain too low to make competition easy. Greater possibilities seem to lie in the direction of increased outlets toward South America and across the Pacific.

Already publishers are reporting new and increased accounts in Australia, Singapore, Manila, and the Chinese ports and the possibilities of the South American cities are being weighed with increasing care. It is probably in the latter direction that the greatest possibilities lie. These possibilities should not be overestimated, as the total sales can only be made important by very patient work, but it should be remembered that book exports to countries with whom we need better mutual understanding are of far more importance to the general improvement of the country's export business than the total tonnage occupied would indicate and this fact should be carefully considered by our business men and by our government.

It is doubtful whether our exports to Span-



ish America would total at present rates more than \$400,000 in a year, a most insignificant amount in the totals of a year's shipping, yet the smallness of the figure might, in a way, be an encouragement, as the increases that would reward intensive work ought to be rapid when the machinery is perfected.

The obstacles to be overcome are many. In the first place we must now or eventually compete with European printed books and their labor costs will continue less than ours. The total reading public is not unlimited, tho, being largely concentrated in the great cities, should be the easier to reach. The machinery of distribution is insufficient and bookstores must be encouraged, agencies established, and methods of soliciting business perfected. Financial affairs are not easily transacted, business in the past having been done thru London exchange, but this our government and banks are likely soon to remedy.

But even with these handicaps one American firm has found large business to the south and with increased attention to the special technique of South American business and with the increased facilities that will come at the end of the war good headway can soon be made. There are markets for text-books in Spanish and in Portuguese, medical books, scientific books, standard and popular books in translation and in editions of reasonable size. There is also a market for considerable quantities of our representative books in English text, as the study of English is increasing there just as the study of Spanish is increasing here and there will be many more Americans and English in those cities after peace conditions of trade are established.

Altho we look forward to such business as a means of increasing the prosperity and activities of American publishing we do not lose sight of the fact that increased interchange of books will have most important effects on better understanding between the two continents and thus a salutary effect on all exporting business. In searching for ways to increase exports the government experts will do well to keep in mind that a ton of books may help on a new era of prosperity and exchange while a million tons of steel can only mean bridges or docks. Make the way easy for book export and other lines will get a reflected benefit. Trade may follow the book as well as follow the flag.

### COSTS IN PLAIN FIGURES

**W**HEN Arizona begins on October first its new method of state control of profiteering it is indeed treading new and untried paths.

The State Council of Defense orders that all goods sold at retail shall be plainly marked with wholesale cost and retail price, and they expect that this will block all profiteering and allay the public's suspicion of the merchant.

Desirable as are these objects, one cannot help hoping that the experiment will be fully tried in Arizona before the practice is extended to other communities. The public is now fairly conversant with the margins needed for the conducting of retail grocery and provision stores but it will take much explanation to acquaint them with the margins needed to conduct the average retail store.

If books are marked: Cost \$1.00, Price \$1.50, ninety per cent of the public will say, "Robbery," and call for the proprietor. Then he must array the figures that will show why he is probably not making more than 3 cents net profit on a book. What is the second-hand bookstore proprietor going to do? None of them has ever grown rich but the gross profits on single books would sometimes seem scandalous to the buyer. The ladies' garment departments of Bisbee will show an array of information on their price tickets that will be remembered by the local public for years. And after all it might come about that after the public had comprehended the need of a 30 to 40 per cent margin on most merchandise they will be pitying the grocer with his meager margins and, being ignorant of what quick turn means to business profits, will begin urging higher retail prices on food staples.

### CHRISTMAS BUSINESS

must begin right away. You will need the Christmas Bookshelf to stimulate early buying. Publishers will not supply holiday catalogs this year. Order enough of these handsome 200 page catalogs to cover your best trade. 100 copies, \$15.00; 250 copies, \$35.00; 500 copies, \$62.50; 750 copies, \$87.50; 1000 copies, \$110. Published October 26; imprint quantities delivered a week later.



## ALL BOOKSTORES CAN SELL BOOKS FOR CAMP HOSPITALS

This feature of the soldier's demands should be cared for by the bookstore. It means service; it means sales.

Could any appeal be made to the book-loving public that will meet a more ready response than the appeal for books for Camp Hospitals? It is urgent now. The workers in the hospitals are making more demands than the American Library Association can fill from its present stocks of books. It is the kind of an appeal that will loosen any purse strings especially when the Christmas spirit begins to pervade the air.

Every bookstore can sell scores of books for the purpose, can make a campaign to inform the public of the need, can keep his shop posted on the shipping methods, can increase the activity around the book tables while helping an urgent cause.

People are not allowed to mail books abroad to particular soldiers, but if their sympathies are wide enough to include all soldiers they can send them thru the A. L. A., who are allowed to send 50 tons or about 100,000 books a month.

Transportation of books sent for Christmas to individual soldiers in American Base Hospitals may become congested toward Christmas but those who want to make glad the whole hospital can have the book-seller ship to the A. L. A. Library.

For the convenience of booksellers we give a recently revised list of the A. L. A.'s hospital activities. Bundles of books sent to the librarians at these addresses will be quickly put to use.

Bookstores in the immediate vicinity of these camps have a wonderful opportunity to support the needs of librarians.

### LIST OF CAMPS WHERE THERE ARE HOSPITALS WITH LIBRARY SERVICE

Camp Devens, Mass.  
Camp Upton, New York.  
Camp Merritt, New Jersey.  
Camp Dix, New Jersey.  
Camp Meade, Maryland.  
Camp Sherman, Ohio.  
Camp Taylor, Kentucky.  
Camp Custer, Michigan.  
Camp Dodge, Iowa.  
Camp Funston, Kansas.  
Camp Lee, Virginia.  
Camp Greene, North Carolina.  
Camp Jackson, South Carolina.  
Camp Wadsworth, South Carolina.  
Camp Sevier, South Carolina.  
Camp Hancock, Georgia.  
Camp Wheeler, Georgia.  
Camp Gordon, Georgia.  
Camp Sheridan, Alabama.  
Camp Shelby, Mississippi.  
Camp Beauregard, Louisiana.  
Camp Pike, Arkansas.  
Camp Travis, Texas.  
Camp Logan, Texas.  
Camp Bowie, Texas.  
Camp McArthur, Texas.

Camp Cody, New Mexico.

Camp Lewis, Washington.

Camp Kearny, California.

Also at:

U. S. General Hospital No. 16, New Haven, Conn.

U. S. Debarkation Hospital No. 2, Staten Island, N. Y.

U. S. General Hospital No. 1, New York City.

U. S. General Hospital No. 3, Colonia, N. J. (P. O. Railway.)

Walter Reed Hospital, Takoma, D. C.

U. S. General Hospital No. 6, Ft. McPherson, Ga.

U. S. Hospital, Fort Bliss, Texas.

U. S. Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

In addition to these, there are the base hospitals in England and France—in fact wherever our soldiers are located.

### LIST OF OVERSEAS DISPATCH OFFICES

Books sent to these addresses marked as contributions for Overseas Hospital Libraries will be shipped immediately abroad where the demand is now very great and rapidly increasing.

Address to A. L. A. Dispatch Office—

Care of Widener Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Care of 4411 Third Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Care of 119 Hudson St., Hoboken, N. J.

Care of 31 West 15th St., New York City.

Care of Free Library, Philadelphia.

Care of 32 Twenty-third St., Newport News, Va.

A great help in such a campaign for books will be appropriate signs put up in the window and on the counters, and we reprint a few that have been suggested:

### SOME SOLDIER BOY

Is spending this Christmas on an army hospital cot. Will you buy him a book and write in it

"A MERRY CHRISTMAS"?

### SOME WOUNDED BOY IN A LONELY HOSPITAL IS WISHING

with all his heart at this glad Christmas time for a book and a word of cheer. YOU can give him BOTH.

The A. L. A. Will Forward Them.

### JUST A BOOK—AND A WORD OF CHEER

Some wounded soldier "over there" will thank you always. Will you buy the book and write in it some word of cheer?

HE MIGHT BE YOUR BOY, YOU KNOW!

## WRITING TO FRENCH CHILDREN

Two new items of interest have just been received in a letter from Mlle. Marguerite Clement, now at Versailles, France.

Mlle. Clement toured the eastern and central states last year lecturing on the teaching of the French language. She was accredited representative from the University of Paris to American universities and incidentally made investigations for an exporting syndicate of French publishers (Societe d'Exportation des Editions Francaises). She will return for another winter in America about November first, but in the meantime she asks attention to two plans being made for better mutual understanding between France and America.

1. The French Public Board of Education is gathering together a large list of French boys and girls of about high school age who will be willing to correspond with American boys and girls. The plan is official and Mlle. Clement will bring the lists with her to America. Teachers of French in America in High Schools and Private Schools can suggest this idea to their pupils and will have opportunity to make the exchange of addresses when Mlle. Clement arrives about November first.

2. On account of the interest taken in France in Mlle. Clement's visit to America last year, a number of young women have filed their names with her as wishing to come to America to teach French. Among them are some of the highest university grade (Agrégées) who would expect to teach in colleges, and others admirably fitted for the classes of high schools, private schools, etc. If any schools are now interested, they can write to Mlle. Marguerite Clement, 4 Impasse Jouvencal, Versailles, France (until Oct. 19) or to the Office National des Universités, 96 Boulevard Raspail, Paris, or to Frederic G. Melcher, chairman of the American Booksellers Association's Committee on Selling French Books.

## ADVERTISING MEN BEGIN CAMPAIGN FOR EARLY SHOPPING

The Daily Newspaper Advertising Manager's Association of New York City held its organization meeting in the McAlpin Hotel Sept. 25, and a scheme for starting a "Shop Early" campaign of advertising was outlined.

A committee of three was appointed to call on all the large advertisers of the city and inform them of the advisability of starting their Christmas advertising earlier than usual.

"Packages for the men overseas," said Mr. Ahern, "are limited to one each, and must leave by November 15. The big stores cannot either increase the number of their employees or their working hours. Consequently, early shopping is the only solution."

## INGERSOLL WINS AGAINST HAHNE ON PRICE

Holding that the practice enjoined is in effect a fraud upon the public, Vice Chancellor Lane recently handed down a decision restraining Hahne & Co. from selling trade-marked watches manufactured by Robert H. Ingersoll & Bro. at less than standard advertised prices. The decision is important in its possible bearing upon interpretations of the Sherman and Clayton anti-trust acts.

It was contended by counsel for the defendant that the restrictions imposed by the Ingersoll company upon the sale of its trade-marked, guaranteed watches were in restraint of trade and in violation of the spirit of the Sherman and Clayton anti-trust acts as interpreted by the Supreme Court of the United States. This is overruled by the vice chancellor, who holds that the points at direct issue in this case have not yet been ruled upon by the Supreme Court.

Vice Chancellor Lane takes issue with Charles E. Hughes when the latter was a member of the highest tribunal, saying with reference to a decision by Justice Hughes from which he quotes that "if the learned justice meant that all restraints were void at common law I think he was mistaken."

The element of fraud declared by the vice chancellor to be apparent in the case he defines as an intention by the defendant company to sell the Ingersoll watches under price to lead the public into the belief that all of the goods sold in its store were similarly low priced.

The injunction carried by the decision does not prevent the sale below advertised prices of the watches in case, provided the trade-mark name and the manufacturers' guaranty are first removed. It is the vice chancellor's opinion that "the practice of a manufacturer to make and sell an article not the subject of monopoly and subject to keen competition, the price of which has been standardized through extensive and expensive advertising, of affixing a notice under the terms of which purchasers are forbidden to resell at less than the standard price without removing the manufacturer's marks and guaranty, is not offensive to public policy or the Sherman or Clayton acts."

"A retailer who buys the article from a jobber with knowledge of the conditions imposed upon the resale," he holds, "is bound by such conditions."

Referring to the contention of the defense that such restraints had been voided by Supreme Court opinion, Vice-Chancellor Lane continues:

"Since the final hearing I have re-examined the cases in the Supreme Court of the United States in the light of counsels' briefs and have come to the conclusion that the restrictions upon the resale of the article would be valid at common law, and that their validity is not affected by either the Sherman or Clayton acts and that the Supreme Court of the United States has not yet dealt with the precise situation presented here."



### SELLING CHILDREN'S BOOKS AT HOLIDAY TIME—Continued

lished each year; hundreds of books for children being published annually. No wonder the sight of so many different books is bewildering to clerk and customer alike.

The bookseller who is going to get the business is the one capable of giving the most efficient service; the one who appreciates the opportunity that exists for the sale of children's books and goes after the business right by installing a system of intelligent book selling. The buying of children's books at our store is no longer the nightmare it formerly was, for we have succeeded in making the buying of children's books easy for our customers. Our children's book department is located in the basement during the holidays. This gives the youngsters and their parents plenty of room to "browse" among the many tables of classified books.

If they desire to make their own selection all they have to do is pass from table to table arranged and classified according to age and price. For example: the tables on one side of the department contain all the girls' books and those on the other side all the boys' books; the tables bearing these signs:

- Books for Kiddies up to 5.
- Books for Boys 5 to 8.
- Books for Boys 8 to 12.
- Books for Boys 12 to 16.
- Books for Boys 16 to 20.
- Books for Girls 8 to 12.
- Books for Girls 12 to 16.
- Books for Girls 16 to 20.

The signs also give the prices of the books displayed. This makes it easy for the customer to select just the book that will appeal to the youngster they have in mind. It is also a great help to the clerks, as it enables them to render better and more efficient service.

Leading from the elevators down the main aisle to the department we had tables of picture books and nursery rhymes, fairy tales, myths, and legends—all at attractive prices. We specialized in the Something-To-Do Books, or books to keep little minds and hands busy. This proved quite an attraction and a big drawing card: we had a graduate kindergarten teacher in charge of this booth to demonstrate their use to parents and children. The demand for this class of books is growing each year and it is possible for the bookseller to work up a very satisfactory business in this line—but it must be given special attention and handled in the proper manner.

We had tables of children's classics, too—which proved a good way to put these worthy books in the hands of the children without their being aware they were classics. Instead of calling them classics we placed a sign on these tables reading, "Books Children Will Read." We had a "How and What-To-Do Table for Boys." On this table were to be found the books of a practical mechanical nature. This table contained

such books as, "The Boy Mechanic," "American Boys' Work Shop," "The Amateur Carpenter," etc. It is needless to say we sold more of this class of books than ever before.

One of our biggest drawing cards was the tables containing books whose titles were approved by the Children's Librarian of the Detroit Public Library. These tables contained books every child should have the joy of owning, many of them being old books "which time has criticized for us," books which many children have known and loved, much care being used in selecting these books; one librarian being so favorably impressed by the selection that she said, "I had no idea so many high class books were to be had for so little money."

These tables bore signs reading, "The titles of these books approved by the Detroit Public Library." Prices were also stated. We received the finest kind of co-operation from the Children's Department of the Detroit Public Library, which was indeed greatly appreciated and most thankfully received. I can see no reason for bookseller and librarian not working together. I feel that proper co-operation works to their mutual advantage. For my part, I try to work along lines suggested and recommended by the library.

For the benefit of customers not caring to make their own selection we installed a trained librarian, who had had a number of years' experience in the children's department of a metropolitan library. All our customers had to do was tell her what was on their minds—and all their troubles were over. Upon telling her the age, sex and most prominent characteristics of the child for whom the book was intended, an appropriate book would be recommended.

The buyer for a book department, as a rule, is an individual whose services are little appreciated, yet he has one of the hardest, if not the hardest proposition in a department store. He must choose wisely out of an abundance—for while the selection of books is the most delightful it is at the same time most difficult. Few buyers have opportunity to study children's books before purchasing, to know which are the poor, the mediocre, or the most worthy; or to keep informed about editions, prices and bindings as they should. There is more standard literature in attractive editions to be had today at reasonable prices than ever before—but the buyer must know where to buy them.

Too much cannot be said of the importance of making proper selections when buying books. One should aim to buy the book every child should know—the best fairy tales, the best stories from mythology and folk lore, the finest poems, tales of heroism, bravery and patriotism—books that will awaken in the reader things which are highest and best—for the right kind of books read in childhood are sure to lay the foundation for that which is best in literature in later life.



## THE SELLING OF CHILDREN'S BOOKS AT HOLIDAY TIME MADE EASY

By James S. Gleghorn, Manager and Buyer, Book and Stationery Department,  
Crowley, Milner & Co., Detroit, Mich.

*This article was written at the request of the editors who had heard of the exceptional success that had met Mr. Gleghorn's work. Now that Christmas selling must be done by fewer people suggestions for proper arrangements become even more pertinent.*

THE bookseller, like any other business man, is in business to make money—and the holiday season is the time to make the most money. In fact, the only time of the year when price does not count—the time when you should forget your cost, whenever possible, and mark your selling price as to the value and worth of the book you are putting on sale.

While chiefly interested in the merchandising of books—book profits and turnovers—do not think for a moment that that is the extent of my interest, for I am a lover of books, they are my closest friends. I try to study them and their sale from every angle.

I am especially interested in the sale of children's books—I might say they are my "hobby," for I not only see an opportunity to make money thru their sale—but a chance to do an immense amount of good toward the proper development of the child's mind by placing in his hands the best books—those considered most worthy by librarian and teacher. Book stores as a rule do not sell as many children's books as they should—and I felt this was true of our store and began to search for the reason.

That it pays to keep in as close touch with your customers as possible I have demonstrated to my own satisfaction many times. I endeavor to spend as much time on the floor of my department as possible in order to learn at first hand the wants of my customers. Some of my best selling-schemes have come to me while mingling with the crowd or chatting with a customer. It was while chatting with customers that I discovered why we did not sell more books—and got the idea of a classified children's book department.

Our children's book department last Christmas was the result of this idea. It met with instant favor on the part of the public—and proved such a success it naturally attracted widespread attention; so when the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY honored me by asking me to tell their readers something about it, busy as I was, I felt compelled to comply with their request—especially since I did not happen to have the idea copyrighted. It has always been my policy in the past to pass along to the trade anything that might prove of benefit, so if this helps just one poor cuss to make a little more of the "long green" I will feel amply repaid for the time and effort spent in preparing it.

I decided first, that if my department was to be the drawing card I wanted it to be, it must have a personality all its own—that it must stand out and apart from the other book stores of the city. In short, it was up to me to do something different to attract trade. I saw the possibilities for the sale of children's books—or at least thought I did—so began to gather data concerning the amount of reading children were supposed to do; and this is what I found: three-fourths of our school children average a library book a day; a survey made in Rochester, N. Y., some time ago showed that most of the school children spent most of their time from Friday afternoon until the following Monday in reading. A study was also made of the "hobbies" of 923 boys—and again it was found that boys spend more time in reading than in any other recreation. It is claimed every child receives at least one book at Christmas time—and that more would be purchased if the parent or giver only knew what to buy.

If you desire to have this fact impressed forcibly upon you, just watch the shoppers as they wander aimlessly and distractedly thru book stores and book departments at Christmas time. You will realize more than ever how popular books are as gifts—and how difficult it is for people unfamiliar with children's books to make a wise selection. Book buying for most people at best is a real task. I have often heard customers make remarks something like this: "I would like to buy Mary, Jennie and Willie books but I don't know what books to buy." They are sure to pass up buying books if some one is not at hand to help them make a selection, or your stock so arranged and classified that it would be easy to make one.

You see, aside from paying for the books, they must choose them, and this they dislike to do—for so few people these days like to use their brains. Plain talk this—but it's a fact nevertheless. They want to be told—they want to be led. So if you want to sell more children's books you must classify and show them in a manner that will appeal to them.

We can hardly blame the public however, for feeling the way they do about book buying at holiday time. Book departments and book stores are especially bewildering during the holiday season—and not only to the customers, but to the clerk as well—for the help at this season of the year is usually green and inexperienced, some not being able to tell a Bible from a dictionary. That some discrimination is needed in choosing books for children is readily seen from the enormous quantity of juvenile literature pub-

## HOME SCHOOL FOR BOOKSELLERS

Conducted by Miss Bessie Graham

## LESSON III.

## BOOKS FOR OLDER CHILDREN

## FICTION

The field of non-fiction offers few difficulties in the selection of children's books. Non-fiction can be selected more or less on its face value. A book about inventions needs hardly more than its date to recommend it; a book on nature study presents no opportunities for viciousness beneath its covers. It is quite otherwise with the field of fiction. There, the contents of a book must be known from the inside, in order to be pronounced desirable.

Book lists should be a great means of help in choosing children's books, but the majority of book lists that have been published so far are not half the help they might be, because they are nearly all graded lists for children of various ages. We have had enough of what we might call 'age' bibliographies. No bookseller could possibly carry in his memory the age divisions of all the juvenile books he has to handle, and even if he refers to an 'age' bibliography, he finds the year measure but loosely approximate, because children of the same age vary so much in development.

Subject bibliographies are what we need most in the field of juvenile fiction. The types of story among children's books are narrow in range and recur frequently. The greatest benefit will come of keeping these few types distinct and separate. Some of the most familiar types for which we need bibliographies are the following:

*Historical stories.*

*Geographical stories.*

*Athletic sports' stories.*

*Camp Fire Girls' and Boy Scouts' stories.*

*Adventure—Land and Sea.*

*American Indian stories.*

*Modern Fairy stories.*

*Home and School stories.*

*Religious stories.*

Juvenile literature abounds in historical stories. The history is usually good even if the story is not. In most cases the story is hardly more than a vehicle for the history, and amounts to a sort of covert propaganda.

This is true also of the geographical, or place story. It exists merely to bring home to the child different manners and customs in various parts of the world. Such stories of place should be divided according to place. In the case of stories of foreign countries this is usually done, but the place literature of our own country has not yet been given geographical divisions. Sectional stories of the United States are now so numerous that they must be grouped under State in order to bring out their chief value.

Home and School stories are far superior in literary value to any other type of fiction offered to children. They alone are fiction in the strictest sense of the term. They are stories for the story's sake, with no ulterior purpose of informing or instructing. Char-

acter delineation and character development, which is the mark of good fiction, is always found in the Home and School story, while it is rarely found in fiction of other types. There is reading for children and there is literature for children. Most books can be called only reading. The books in the following list can usually sustain the claim to be called literature.

It is harder to make a selection of books for older children than for younger, because older children's tastes are more pronounced. It is harder to make a selection of new books than of old, because the new books are not yet so well appraised as the old. As the hardest task usually stands most in need of doing, the following list aims to meet the greatest difficulties by emphasizing especially the newer books for the older children.

## FICTION FOR OLDER GIRLS

ALCOTT, LOUISA MAY

"Little Women." Illustrated by Alice Barber Stephens. Little. \$2.00.

"Little Women." Illustrated by Jessie Willcox Smith. Little. \$2.50.

Complete works. Little.

(It is fitting that any list of children's books should start with the name of Louisa M. Alcott. It seems more than an alphabetical accident, it seems a rightful place of honor. Whenever a critic wishes to claim front-rank place for a new book for girls, he hails it as another "Little Women." Nearly every year some volume is singled out for this distinction. We can only infer that "Little Women" has the most enviable fame of any book ever written for children.)

ALDRICH, THOMAS BAILEY

"Marjorie Daw." Houghton. \$1.00; \$1.50.

(Every boy should read Aldrich's autobiographical "Story of a Bad Boy" and every girl should read "Marjorie Daw." It is a love story in epistolary form, and it is an example of a peculiar genre of literature which Anatole France repeated in "Putois," and Edith Wharton in "Xingu.")

ASHMUN, MARGARET E.

"Isabel Carleton's Year." Macmillan. \$1.25.

"The Heart of Isabel Carleton." Macmillan. \$1.25.

"Isabel Carleton's Friends." Macmillan. \$1.25.

(The first of these volumes would have ranked higher as literature had it stood alone and had it not degenerated into a series. As a high school story for senior girls, it is excellent.)

BILBRO, MATHILDE

"The Middle Pasture." Small. \$1.35

(A story of two families and a harum-scarum tom-boy in Alabama, told by an author who shows a rare knowledge of child nature.)

BROWN, ABBIE FARWELL

"The Surprise House." Houghton. \$1.00.

(A young girl reads a whole library which gradually reveals to her clues as to her inheritance. Other books by this same author appeal to children under ten—especially "Brothers and Sisters" and its sequel, "Friends and Cousins.")

BROWN, ALICE

"The Secret of the Clan." Macmillan. \$1.35.

(Four girls keep a secret in spite of a misunderstanding which arises from their silence. The literary merit of this book is beyond question. Since Alice Brown wrote "Bromley Neighborhood," she has been counted by many as the leading woman novelist in America.)

BROWN, EDNA A.

"The Four Gordons." Lothrop. \$1.35.

(A home and school story of four children who learn self-government when their parents leave them and go to Europe.)



## HOME SCHOOL FOR BOOKSELLERS—Continued

BROWN, HELEN DAWES

"Two College Girls." Houghton. \$1.20.  
(The creator of "Little Miss Phoebe Gay" for younger children has here written a story of Vassar College life for older girls.)

BROWN, DR. JOHN

"Marjorie Fleming." Houghton. 50c.; \$1.15. Dutton's Everyman's Library. 70c.  
(A beautiful story that we should not forget to give to young people along with Rab and His Friends.)

BURNETT, FRANCES HODGSON

"The Secret Garden." Grosset. 75c. Stokes. \$1.50.  
"Editha's Burglar." Page. 50c.  
"Little Lord Fauntleroy." Scribner. \$1.35; \$2.00.  
"A Little Princess." (Sara Crewe rewritten in its stage form.) Scribner. \$2.00.  
(Modern boys are impatient of little lords of Fauntleroy's type but older girls still like to read about baronets. Editha's story is the least frightening burglar story ever written. "Sara Crewe," in both its old and its new form, remains a favorite. "The Secret Garden" is the author's best book for grown-up girls.)

CATREVAS, CHRISTINA

"That Freshman." Appleton. \$1.35.  
(A college story of great interest, written in 1910, and to be commended for its lasting popularity.)

CHASE, MARY E.

"The Girl from the Big Horn Country." Page. \$1.50.  
(The amusing experiences of a breezy Wyoming girl in staid New England.)

CRAIK, DINAH MARIA MULOCH

"John Halifax, Gentleman." Everyman's Library. Dutton. 70c. Crowell. \$1.50.  
(Everyman's Dictionary catalog speaks of John Halifax as a "Gloucestershire idyl." "It stands forth unsurpassed in its influence for good and its interest to young people. The David and Jonathan friendship between Phineas Fletcher, the rich tanner's invalid son, and John Halifax, the poor lad, appeals to the youth of all time." The book seems to be as popular with boys as with girls.)

CUMMINS, MARIA SUSANNA

"The Lamplighter." Houghton. \$1.25; \$1.50. Burt. 50c.  
(An American story for young people, which has been in demand for over half a century. Dickens also wrote a story called "The Lamplighter.")

DELAND, ELLEN DOUGLAS

"Oakleigh." Harper. \$1.25.  
"A Successful Venture." Wilde. \$1.35.  
"Katrina." Wilde. \$1.35.  
"The Fortunes of Phoebe." Appleton. \$1.35.  
"Country Cousins." Appleton. \$1.35.  
"Clyde Corners." Appleton. \$1.35.  
(Stories of families and of family life, such as Miss Deland writes, are the most popular kind with children. They like the characters to be all in one family, for the reason, possibly, that they are more easily remembered, or that relationships are simplified.)

DELANO, EDITH BARNARD

"June." Houghton. \$1.35.  
(A charming love story of a young engineer and a little southern girl who comes north to earn her living, and later finds she is rich.)

DIX, BEULAH MARIE

"Betty-Bide-at-Home." Holt. \$1.30.  
"Mother's Son" (sequel). Holt. \$1.35.  
"Kay Danforth's Camp." Duffield. \$1.25.  
(The author, Mrs. Flebbe, has written other juveniles of an historic nature, "Merrylips" and "Hugh Gwyeth." Since the publication of her play of "Moloch" (Knopf), the greatest play that the war has produced, we have come to realize what a noteworthy writer she is.)

DODGE, MARY MAPES

"Hans Brinker; or, The Silver Skates." Scribner. 60c.; \$2.00.  
"Donald and Dorothy." Century. \$1.50.  
(After 53 years "Hans Brinker" still remains the classic story of Holland. It has been translated into many languages, and has been crowned by the French Academy. The mystery story of "Donald and Dorothy" is only second in popularity to Hans. Mrs. Dodge, as editor of *St. Nicholas* for over thirty years, did much for children's literature.)

DUBOIS, MARY CONSTANCE

"Lass of the Silver Sword." Century. \$1.50.  
"League of the Signet Ring" (sequel). Century. \$1.50.  
"Girls of Old Glory." Century. \$1.35.  
(These books are classed as "stepping stone books" which are books used to prepare the way for something better. They are books of the better sort, but not of the best sort, for children who have been reading books of the worst sort.)

EWING, JULIANA H.

"Jacknapes." Little. 60c.  
"Jan of the Windmill." Little. 60c.  
"Six to Sixteen." Little. 60c.  
"The Story of a Short Life." Little. 60c.  
(Mrs. Ewing's stories are so sad they make many children cry. Her Brownie story of "Lob Lie-by-the-Fire," 60c., is alone suitable for little children.)

FISHER, DOROTHY CANFIELD

"Understood Betsy." Holt. \$1.30.  
(This book has been put in the "Little Women" class more often than any other. Mrs. Fisher understands children so well, as her educational books, "A Montessori Mother," "Mothers and Children" (Holt), and "What Shall We Do Now?" (Stokes), all testify, that she is well fitted to write for children. It is a book "for young folks from nine to ninety.")

GALE, ZONA

"When I Was a Little Girl." Macmillan. \$1.50.  
(This book has recalled to a reviewer Alice Meynell's "Letters From a Girl to Her Own Old Age." It will please older, introspective girls.)

GASKELL, MRS. ELIZABETH C. S.

"Cranford." Knutsford edition. Putnam. \$1.50.  
"Cranford." Illustrated by Hugh Thomson. Macmillan. \$1.75.  
"Mary Barton." Putnam. \$1.50.  
(In her story of Cranford village, Mrs. Gaskell created a place, and revealed the pathos as well as the humor of the provincial in a most sympathetic manner. Her novel of factory life and labor troubles, "Mary Barton," should be read by older girls.)

GATES, ELEANOR

"Apron Strings." Sully. \$1.35.  
"The Poor Little Rich Girl." Sully. \$1.00. Grosset. 75 cents.  
(The first is said to be a story "for all mothers who have daughters and for all daughters who have mothers." The second is that literary hybrid known as a "novelized drama." It was originally a play of a "play upon words," and it would be far better for children to read it in the dramatic form published by the Arrow Publishing Company. The western novels of Mrs. Moore, "The Biography of a Prairie Girl" and others, have the interest of other times and other places.)

GELLIBRAND, EMMA

"J. Cole." Lippincott. 50 cents.  
(This author of a single book has added a living character to fiction. Boys find the book too sad, so it is now counted as a girl's book.)

GILLMORE, INEZ HAYNES

"Maida's Little Shop." Huebsch. \$1.25.  
(The story of a sick little rich girl who found health and happiness in running a toy and candy shop.)



## HOME SCHOOL FOR BOOKSELLERS—Continued

## HABBERTON, JOHN

"Helen's Babies." Burt. 50 cents.

"Trif and Trixy." Altemus. 50 cents.

(The old story of "Helen's Babies," first published in 1876, is just the sort of love story that growing girls ought to have. As a story of mischief and naughtiness it has no corrective value for children. "Trif and Trixy" are further examples of "enfants terribles.")

## HALE, LUCRETIA PEABODY

"Peterkin Papers." Houghton. \$1.50.

"Last of the Peterkins." Little. \$1.35.

(Funny stories of the unpractical Peterkin family. It is humor of the very best sort for children.)

## HALEY, MARY MURKLAND

"A Dornfield Summer." Little. \$1.35.

(Mothers in fiction are very rare, as Laurence Hutton long ago pointed out. There ought to be more stories of fine mothers for the coming mothers of the nation to read about. "A Dornfield Summer" is one of a few.)

## HARRADEN, BEATRICE

"Things Will Take a Turn." Scribner. 56 cents; \$1.00. Burt. \$1.00.

"Ships That Pass in the Night." Dodd. 50 cents; \$1.50.

(The story of Little Rosebud who helped her father in the bookshop is published under the title of "Little Rosebud" and also "Things Will Take a Turn." The second title, the author's most famous work, is a very good sentimental novel for young girls who must have sentiment in their reading.)

## JAMISON, MRS. CECILIA VIETS

"Lady Jane." Century. \$1.50.

"Toinette's Philip." Century. \$1.50.

"Thistledown." Century. \$1.50.

"Seraph, the Little Violiniste." Wilde. \$1.35.

(New Orleans is the scene of all these stories. There is an old French atmosphere about them that gives them an old world charm. Lady Jane reminds one not a little of Little Lord Fauntleroy in his career from cracker-barrel to earldom. These stories appear on very few book lists of children's reading, and are usually classed as "stepping stone books." The reason for this seems unaccountable, unless they are suspected because of the extravagant admiration they command from all children.)

## JEWETT, SARAH ORNE

"Betty Leicester." Houghton. \$1.25.

"Betty Leicester's Christmas." Houghton. \$1.10.

"Deephaven." Houghton. \$1.35.

("Deephaven" has been called an American counterpart of Cranford. The same sort of serene, genteel, decaying life is pictured, and American girls will like the New England setting better than the setting in old England. "Betty Leicester" is a story of a widely-traveled girl of 15 who spends a secluded summer in a New England village. In the sequel Betty is seen in contrasting surroundings, spending Christmas in an English castle.)

## KNEELAND, CLARISSA A.

"Smugglers' Island." Houghton. \$1.35.

(A modern Crusoe desert island story with a Mexican setting. A very popular adventure story with girl heroine.)

## KIRKLAND, WINIFRED

"The Home Comers." Houghton. \$1.25.

"The Boy Editor." Houghton. \$1.10.

(The first story tells the experiences of some city children in the country. The second, an interesting and helpful account of editing a school paper.)

## KNIPE, EMILIE BENSON AND ARTHUR ALDEN

KNIPE

"Little Miss Fales." Harper. \$1.25.

"The Missing Pearls." Harper. \$1.25.

(The first is a home and school story of a little girl named John who grew up to wish that she were a boy. The second is a sequel wherein little Miss Fales goes west and acts as detective in tracing some missing pearls.)

## LUGARD, FLORA LOUISE SHAW

"Castle Blair." Little. \$1.00.

(Ruskin wrote of this Irish story: "It is good and lovely and true, having the best description of a noble child in it that I ever read; and nearly the best description of the next best thing—a noble dog.")

## MARTIN, GEORGE MADDEN

(Mrs. Attwood R. Martin)

"Emmy Lou: Her Book and Heart." Doubleday. \$1.50.

"Emmy Lou's Road to Grace." Appleton. \$1.40.

"Abbie Ann." Century. \$1.50.

"A Warwickshire Lad." Appleton. \$1.10.

(Emmy Lou is one of the best loved little heroines in fiction. After an interval of twelve years, her public was still found eager for a sequel. "The Road to Grace" is a commentary on present day education, to be placed with H. G. Wells's "Joan and Peter" and Charles Norris's "Salt." Abbie Ann is only second to Emmy Lou in popularity, and ranks high as a boarding school story. The last title is a story of Shakespeare's day that along with John Bennett's "Master Skylark" (Century) helps to continue sentimental legends of Shakespeare.)

## MONTGOMERY, LUCY MAUD

"Anne of Green Gables." Page. \$1.50.

(Mark Twain called Anne the "dearest and most moving and delightful child since the immortal Alice." Subsequent volumes follow the growing up of Anne, but they are tradings upon the success of the first.)

## PEATTIE, ELIA W.

"Lotta Embury's Career." Houghton. \$1.10.

"Sarah Brewster's Relatives." Houghton. \$1.10.

(The first is a story of one career taken cheerfully in place of another, to be compared with "Betty-Bide-at-Home" by Dix. The second, a snobbish Eastern girl visiting relatives in the West, and coming finally to love the young assistant editor of her uncle's paper.)

## RANKIN, MRS. CARROLL WATSON

"Dandelion Cottage." Holt. \$1.35.

"The Cinder Pond." Holt. \$1.35.

(The first is a story of little girls who play at keeping house in a real manner. The second, of Jean who began her life on a dock. The sequel of "Dandelion Cottage" is "The Adopting of Rosa Marie." \$1.35. A further continuation, "The Castaways of Pete's Patch," \$1.35, becomes an adventure story.)

## REED, HELEN LEAH

"Brenda, Her School and Her Club." Little. \$1.35.

(This school and college story ranks with the Vassar stories of Jean Webster.)

## RICE, ALICE HEGAN

"Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch." Century. \$1.00.

"Lovey Mary." Century. \$1.00.

(Books written for grown-ups but so popular with young folks that they are likely to live as juveniles. Adult reading might let many such books die that juvenile reading keeps alive.)

## RICHARDS, LAURA E.

"Captain January." Page. 60 cents.

"Quicksilver Sue." Century. \$1.00.

(The story of a little girl rescued by Captain January is the classic lighthouse story of literature. Quicksilver Sue is a badly brought up city girl who is greatly improved during a summer spent with lovely country children.)

## SEAMAN, AUGUSTA HUIELL

"The Girl Next Door." Century. \$1.35.

"The Sapphire Signet." Century. \$1.35.

"The Boarded-Up House." Century. \$1.35.

"Three Sides of Paradise Green." Century. \$1.35.

(Mystery stories such as these are all too few, for the girl demands the mystery story as the boy demands the detective story.)

## SINGMASTER, ELSIE

"When Sarah Saved the Day." Houghton. \$1.00.

"When Sarah Went to School." Houghton. \$1.00.

"Katy Gaumer." Houghton. \$1.50.  
(Stories of Pennsylvania Dutch girls, full of pathos and humor. The author's historical story of Gettysburg, "Emmeline," is also well known.)

#### STOWE, HARRIET BEECHER

"Uncle Tom's Cabin." Houghton. \$1.20; \$1.60.  
"The Pearl of Orr's Island." Houghton. \$1.25; \$1.60.  
"Little Pussy Willow." Houghton. \$1.30.  
(Mrs. Stowe's New England stories are very true to life in that locality. As she had never been in the South, her Southern stories are far from accurate. Uncle Tom's Cabin, however, was a book that made history rather than told it, and it should be read by every young person.)

#### TAGGART, MARION AMES

"The Little Grey House." Doubleday. \$1.35.  
"The Daughters of the Little Grey House" (sequel). Doubleday. \$1.35.  
"Hollyhock House." Doubleday. \$1.25.  
"The Wyndham Girls." Century. \$1.50.  
(These are stories of home life by the too popular author of the Six Girls series and the Beth series—Wilde.)

#### VAIZEY, MRS. GEORGE DE HORNE

"A College Girl." Putnam. \$1.25.  
"About Peggy Saville." Putnam. \$1.25.  
(The story of an English girl at Newnham College is a novelty among the few good college stories for girls. Peggy Saville is also English in its setting and a good school story.)

#### VAILE, CHARLOTTE M.

"Orcutt Girls." Wilde. \$1.35.  
"Sue Orcutt." Wilde. \$1.35.  
(These stories have approached more nearly to the high merit of "Little Women" than any other stories yet written.)

#### WALLER, MARY ELLA

"A Daughter of the Rich." Little. \$1.35.  
(This is another of the books for which a resemblance to Miss Alcott's books has been claimed. It is far too pious in tone to merit the claim and belongs rather among the Sunday School books with the author's other books, "The Wood Carver of 'Lympus'" (Little) and "The Little Citizen" (Lothrop).

#### WEBSTER, JEAN

"When Patty Went to College." Century. \$1.50. Grosset. 75 cents.  
"Just Patty." Century. \$1.50.  
"Daddy-Long-Legs." Century. \$1.00. Grosset. 75 cents.  
"Dear Enemy." Century. \$1.30. Grosset. 75 cents.  
(Mrs. McKinney's stories of Vassar College are unsurpassed as college stories. The last two titles, written in epistolary form, are exceptional beautiful love stories for young girls.)

#### WELLS, CAROLYN

"The Story of Betty." Century. \$1.50.  
"Two Little Women" (and sequels). Dodd. \$1.25.  
"Doris of Dobb's Ferry." Doran. \$1.35.  
(Stories rich in invention and incident.)

#### WHITE, ELIZA ORNE

"An Only Child." Houghton. \$1.00.  
"A Borrowed Sister." Houghton. \$1.00.  
"Ednah and Her Brothers." Houghton. \$1.00.  
(Stories of home life of too much simplicity sometimes for older girls but always popular with younger children.)

#### WIGGIN, KATE DOUGLAS

"The Birds' Christmas Carol." Houghton. 50 cents; \$1.25.  
"Polly Oliver's Problem." Houghton. \$1.00.  
"Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm." Houghton. \$1.50. Grosset. 75 cents.  
"Mother Carey's Chickens." Houghton. \$1.35. Grosset. 75 cents.  
"Timothy's Quest." Houghton. \$1.00.  
"Half-a-Dozen Housekeepers." Altemus. 50 cents.  
(Books too much praised to need praising.)

#### WILLSIE, HONORE

"Lydia of the Pines." Stokes. \$1.40; \$1.50. Grosset. 75 cents.  
(A story whose scene is laid in the Hiawatha country—very interesting to older girls.)

#### WRAY, ANGELINA W.

"Betty Tucker's Ambition." Lothrop. \$1.25.  
(The story of a girl's ambition to write which never fails to interest literary girls of like ambition.)

### QUESTIONS ON LESSON III.

#### Fiction for Girls

1. Name some college stories of Vassar and of Radcliffe.
2. Name a story whose scene is laid in Wyoming  
New Orleans  
Hiawatha Country  
Pennsylvania Dutch
3. Mention a good burglar story for girls.
4. Name some stories of families and family life.
5. Name three love stories for girls of sixteen.
6. What are "stepping stone" books? Give examples.
7. What two books come nearest to being in the "Little Women" class?
8. Name two stories about children who kept stores.
9. Give the title of a book concerning the editing of a school paper.
10. Name some Mystery stories.
11. What American novel resembles Cranford?
12. Name two stories that draw the character of a fine mother.

### CHILDREN'S BOOKS

can be insured of a great sale this year by using The Bookshelf for Boys and Girls, the new 48-page catalog which this office will have ready for delivery by the first week in November. Order now if you wish to be assured of securing your quantity. \$30.00 for 1000, \$16.00 for 500 with imprint.

### AMEN! SAYS THE BOOKSELLER

From the preface to "The Amenities of Bookselling" by A. Edward Newton, Atlantic Monthly Press.

"One final word: I buy, I collect 'Presentation Books'; and I trust my friends will not think me churlish when I say that it is not my intention to turn a single copy of this, my book, into a presentation volume. Whatever circulation it may have must be upon its own merits. Any one who sees this book in the hands of a reader, on the library table, or on the shelves of the collector, may be sure that some one, either wise or foolish as the event may prove, has paid a substantial sum for it, either in the current coin of the realm, or perchance in thrift stamps. I may, indeed, be that it has been secured from a lending library, in which case I would suggest that the book be returned instantly. 'Go ye rather to them that sell and buy for yourselves.' And having separated yourself from your money, in the event that you should feel vexed with your bargain, you are at liberty to communicate your grievance to the publisher, securing from him what redress you may; and in the event of failure there yet remains your inalienable right, which should afford some satisfaction, that of damning

THE AUTHOR."



## MAKING GOOD IN WAR TIME

## Saving Minutes

A large department store prints at the bottom of its letter head: "For the sake of brevity and economy we have discontinued the use of such phrases as 'Dear Madam,' 'Yours very truly,' etc., in our business correspondence." Are you taking as great pains to find means of cutting costs?

## The Silver Lining

The ruling that extra clerks cannot be hired for the Christmas trade has a few glints of silver lining. Visions of the young things who used to seek work in bookstores as the Christmastide approached rise in the memory. An ignorance of books that amounted to an almost total eclipse of the intellect was the first qualification, and quite appallingly bad manners filled in all the cracks.

## Selling Points of a Bunch of Business Books

H. Gordon Selfridge: "Romance of Commerce." (Lane. \$3.) The author is the famous "Selfridge" of London—the American who introduced the American Store to England. John Cotton Dana says of Selfridge's book: "A book that would arouse and urge a greater effort ten thousand, yes, a hundred thousand of our shop, store and office workers."

Roy W. Kelly: "Hiring the Worker." (Ronald Press. \$3.) This book should be brought to the attention of managements having employment departments. It is especially needed now on account of labor shortage. It will help to diminish loss by labor turnover and may be used also in training employment department heads.

"Applied Psychology" by H. L. Hollingworth and A. P. Poffenberger. (Appleton. \$2.25.) One half business is a matter of human nature; psychology is the study of human nature. This book deals with human nature as it affects business. It is a specially prepared business psychology.

The bond business is the theme of "The Human Side of Business." (Frederick Pierce Phil. \$2.)

## Salesman's Alphabet

S is for *Service*—give and you'll grow;  
A is for *Ability*—it's yours when you know;  
L is for *Loyalty*—be loyal and true;  
E—to *Enthusiasm* all things are due;  
S is to *Study* each customer hard;  
M is your *Manhood*—be ever on guard;  
A is for *Altruism*, the father of Love;  
N is for *Nature*, your gift from above;  
S is for *Strength* with which to be blest;  
H is for *Honesty*, the policy best;  
I is *Initiative* strong—you need it to begin;  
P is *Perseverance*—stick and you'll win.  
—Business Success.

## To the Booksalesman

You are representing the author at his point of contact with the reading public. Represent him intelligently and competently. You are representing a bookstore in its relations with the community. Live up to the opportunity that this affords. A pleasant greeting may help place a book, diligent service will bring lasting friendships. People do not buy books merely that your sales record may grow, but for the books sake, for the pleasure and profit therein. Make of your customers investors not speculators. Don't forget that you are doing a thing worth the doing and that in these times, or in quieter times, the bookseller is a useful and important citizen.

## When is a Luxury Not a Luxury?

With blithe impudence *The Manchester Guardian* suggests that we Americans have had so much experience in tariff regulations that deciding "What is a luxury?" should, over here, be comparatively painless. The *New York Evening Post* modestly admits our superiority in settling vexed questions. "Our authorities know that a stone slab picked up in Nineveh is not a work of art but a manuscript, that setting hens are not animals because animals have four legs, and that frogs are not fresh water fish but dressed poultry."

We feel, however, that these intellectual heavy-weights are not showing their usual form when they designate books as luxuries or semi-luxuries.

Seriously, what is a luxury? Is a book that fits an untrained man or woman to take an effective place in an essential industry, a luxury? Is a book that gives rest and relaxation, and therefore more hope and courage to a soldier a luxury? Is a book that helps us think soundly and deeply about the next steps to be taken, a luxury? What is a luxury?

## PICK-UPS

AUTHORS, BEWARE!

ONE OF Mr. Kipling's trees was injured by a bus, the driver of which was also landlord of an inn. Kipling wrote this man a letter of complaint, which the recipient sold to one of his guests for ten shillings. Again the angry author wrote, this time a more violent letter, which immediately fetched £1. A few days later Kipling called on the landlord and demanded to know why he had received no answer to his letters.

"Why, I was hoping you would send me a fresh one every day," was the cool reply; "they pay a great deal better than bus driving."—*Boston Transcript*.



## AMONG THE PUBLISHERS

C. S. HAMMOND & Co., 30 Church St., New York City, report an increasing demand for their popular war maps. Their Large Scale Combination War Map of the Western Front and Italian Front shows the latest battle lines and has passed thru over fifty editions; it is constantly under revision for changes in battle lines and other developments. This map is in much favor with the trade because of its complete index of over 10,000 names.

HODDER & STOUGHTON, London, completed arrangements this week by cable, for the English book rights for "The Kaiser As I Know Him" by Dr. Arthur N. Davis. The advance paid, and the rate of royalty, are among the largest in book transactions since the war began. Harper & Brothers have also been notified by cable that the *London Times* will publish the book serially.

FOUR BOOKSTORES in a town of 25,000 there was but one newspaper! William Allen White reports that situation in a French city in his "Martial Adventures of Henry And Me." How quickly that would strike the favorable attention of an American author who is not used to such profusion of opportunity!

A little paper-bound volume has been received from France. It is imprinted as follows:

**A WAR RELIC**

Printed  
March sixth, 1918  
by Berger-Levrant  
at Nancy

After the 15th Bombardment of  
the City by Long Range Guns

"EYES OF ASIA," one of Kipling's new books (Doubleday, Page), is a collection of letters written by an East Indian serving in France to his people at home. The second Kipling book is a volume of his recent verse.

Dutton's Modern Language Series, edited by Walter Rippmann, contains not only many methods for learning the language of our tri-color ally, but also does much to familiarize us with the life and ways of the French people.

The Modern Students' Library which Prof. Will D. Howe is editing for Scribners are peculiarly staunch and attractive books that a student might well covet for permanent ownership.

The attractive general make-up of Kelsey's "Cæsar" (Allyn & Bacon) marks it as one of the best examples of text book making this year.

MAJOR TOWNSEND WHELAN, author of "The American Rifle," is not only known as perhaps the greatest authority on small arms in the United States, but is himself a crack marksman. Major Whelan has spent thirteen years in the preparation of "The American Rifle," which is to contain more than 1000 pages, and will discuss every phase of the subject, historical, theoretical, and practical.

"JACOB OMNIUM" writes in the *English Bookseller*:—"There seems, it is true, no good reason why, for the ordinary run of novels and other books of the less enduring kind, paper covers should not have a far greater vogue in the future than—so far as this country is concerned—they have had in the past. Indeed, the binding troubles alone make it practically certain that such will be the case; and, for my own part, I fail to see why we should not get on with them as comfortably as do our Continental neighbors. After all, there is nothing like hard necessity as a vanquisher of too conservative prejudices; and I imagine that the majority of novel-readers would find themselves quite content to get their new books in paper covers, if they knew that the stern alternative was not to get them at all." Are not the fascinating yellow-covered French novels an argument in themselves? The price would be less and those novels picked for permanent or reference libraries could be rebound in cloth later.

AN ACTION FOR \$4866 was filed in the Supreme Court July 21st in behalf of Jeffrey Farnol, English novelist, against the McClure Publications, Inc., for alleged breach of contract. In his complaint the author asserts the defendant contracted with him for the American serial rights to three novels, for which he was to be paid £500 for the first, £750 for the second and £1000 for the third. Mr. Farnol says his last novel was rejected by the company and payment refused.

**From An English Publisher**

At the end of a business letter received at this office from the English publisher, Charles Spon, there is a paragraph that reads pleasantly to American ears:

"One cannot conclude, in these times, without a reference to the War, in which we all welcome the magnificent effort of the United States, and the new spirit of hopefulness and faith which the sight of your magnificent young army has brought to the Allied cause. Personally, I shall be very happy to see any American bookseller who will call here when on leave, and to give him a day's quiet outing amongst the historic spots of our little country.

I am, Sir,

Yours very truly,  
CHARLES SPON."

## CHANGES IN PRICE

HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO.

In the Heart of German Intrigue, by Demetra Vaka. Was \$2.00; New edition, \$2.50.

Life and Letters of Hearn, 2 vols., by Elizabeth Bisland. Was \$6.50, New edition, \$7.00.

## THE CENTURY CO.

Century Atlas, 1/2 mor. .... From \$9.00 to \$12.00

Century Cyclopedia of Names, 1/2 mor. .... " 7.00 to 10.00

A. H. Seaman—

The Girl Next Door ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

The Sapphire Signet ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

The Boarded-up House ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

E. B. & A. A. Knipe—

The Lucky Sixpence ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

Beatrice of Denewood ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

Peg O' The Ring, or A Maid of Denewood ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

W. L. Eldred—

The Townsend Twins—Camp Directors ..... " 1.25 to 1.35

## THOMAS NELSON'S &amp; SONS.

Nelson's New Century Library of Standard Authors on India paper, old price \$1.25 net; new price, \$1.50 net, per volume.

Nelson's Editions DeLuxe of Standard Authors on India paper; old price, \$1.50 net per volume; new price, \$1.75 net per volume.

## THE PATHOS OF DISTANCE

In England and France I have seen things which I wish could be burned into the conscience of every business man in the United States, says E. T. Meredith in the Nation's Business. I have seen factories in ruins, office buildings blown into bits, commercial districts, miles in extent, lying deserted and silent, grass growing in the streets like places of the dead—everything that years, perhaps, hundreds of years of patient industry had built up and passed on as a heritage from father to son—all vanished.

We in America have known nothing like this. We can know nothing like it. Thanks to our Allies, these experiences will be kept from us. That factory of yours in New England, that mine of your neighbor's in Michigan, that farm I own in Iowa—they are being protected to-day by the untold sacrifices of the soldiers, the business men, the women of England and France.

Why then should we complain? Why should we protest that our business is ruined? Why should we bewail lessened profits, cavil at high prices, inconveniences, hard conditions? Why should we rage at the disaster that overtakes our business?

Our business? Our profits? Our lives? Good God, will we ever open our eyes to see the truth? Can we ever repay the debt we owe? The time has come for us, the commercial men of this country, to relieve our French and British Allies overseas of their appalling burden. Their soldiers are now our soldiers, as truly as if they wore our uniform; and our boys are theirs.

THE DODGE PUBLISHING Co. will move to 53-55 Fifth Avenue on Oct. 25, to make way for the government quarter master's department, which has taken over their building at 461 Eighth Ave.

## BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

## The San Francisco Booksellers' Association

The healthy condition of the book trade in San Francisco is evidenced by the report submitted by the Chairman of the Exchange Committee at the last regular meeting of the San Francisco Bay Counties Booksellers' Association to the effect that for nearly three months no reports of overstock were received from the members of the Association, altho due announcement of the arrival of each publisher's traveler was given to each member of the Association.

The Association has gone on record as advising that cartage be charged to customers on all books ordered by mail or express to be delivered direct to purchaser.

The Association also appointed a committee to canvass the local booktrade in order to estimate the number of war bookmarks that could be distributed in Northern California. The Committee will communicate with Mr. Putnam.

Charles Woods, author of "Cradle of the War," was the guest of honor at the meeting of September 7th.

## EARLY SHOPPING

Edward A. Filene, of the Wm. Filene's Sons Company, Boston, a director of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, in Washington has expressed himself as highly gratified at the understanding just reached.

"The manner in which we observe the restrictions laid down will govern the attitude of the government toward us in the future. If our part of the compact is carried thru, as I am sure it will be, it will still further strengthen our record as patriotic men. Nothing will help us like loyal performance of our duty and I feel sure there will be a most loyal compliance in every city and town in the country. Our part of the arrangement should be, and I am certain will be, carried out in spirit as well as in letter.

"It must be borne in mind also that the whole agreement can be carried out only with the strongest co-operation of the buying public. Even if we do everything we can, it will prove impossible to carry thru the arrangement unless there is a change of habit on the part of the public and unless they actually purchase their presents early. Local and state patriotic societies and the government departments interested, will have to help with campaigns of publicity and propaganda.

"Retail stores, that advertise, should publish immediately in their advertisements details of the arrangement so as to set an example for the other establishments."

A CABLE FROM MOSCOW announces that the diaries of Nicholas Romanoff, former Russian Emperor, are soon to be published serially in a newspaper of that city.



### POSTAL NOTES

"The Postal Administration of Great considerable delay is at present experienced in clearing parcels from the United States through the British Customs in consequence of vague and inaccurate customs declarations; that in order to avoid such delay it is necessary that the particulars on the custom's declarations relating to said parcels should be full and precise in all details, and that in the case of parcels containing articles of different kinds the exact quantity of each kind of article should be stated."

(Signed) NEW YORK POST OFFICE.

The special attention of the public is invited to the ruling of the Post Office Department that soldiers' mail, including letters as well as parcels, must be specifically addressed to military units.

Soldiers' letters not addressed to company and regiment or other military unit will be withheld from despatch in the mails.

### EXPRESS RATES UP ANOTHER 10 PER CENT

The U. S. Railroad Administration are about to make a 10% increase on express rates—the second 10% increase since July 1st. This will be a very serious matter for the retailer, especially as the busy season comes on and makes an unavoidable increase in his cost of doing business.

### OF WRITERS AND BOOKMEN

PETER FRANK, for many years superintendent of the government bookbindery at Washington, is now associated with the J. F. Tapley Co., New York.

W. F. ZIMMERMAN, after a service of forty-eight years in the house of A. C. McClurg & Co., has retired. At one period he served as president of the corporation for ten years, and at another was vice-treasurer for seven years.

PIERRE LOTI, the French novelist and member of the French Academy since 1891, is cited in army orders for his service since the war began. The citation reads: "Altho freed from military obligations by age, he resumed service at the beginning of the war, thus giving a fine example of devotion and patriotism. He has fulfilled several missions under fire, notably at St. Dié, Trémont Forest and Manouviller Fort."

PRIVATE FRANK ZUICK, Co. C, 1st Battalion, 308th Infantry, American Ex. Forces, British Ex. Forces, formerly of Wiley Book Co., writes: "To the Boys of the Printing and Binding Game: Enclosed is my present address. Can't be home until we knock the Germ out of Germany. Boys, write to a lonesome soldier. Will soon be on deck again and will be made heard of same as before."

NEWS has recently reached New York of the marriage of Helen Gates Huntington and Granville Barker. They were married in London, July 31.

DAVID J. O'CONNELL, the popular sales manager of the Funk & Wagnalls Co., is the Democratic nominee in the 9th Congressional district of Brooklyn. The chief regret of his host of friends is that they cannot all vote in his bailiwick.

WM. DE LOSS LOVE, one of Houghton Mifflin & Co.'s widely known travelers, has been commissioned 2nd lieutenant in Battery B, 314th Field Artillery, A.E.F., acting now as Reconnaissance Officer. A letter from France tells of his training experience in Brittany and of the transfer of his brigade to the firing line.

LORD CHARNWOOD, the author of Charnwood's "Lincoln" (Holt) will arrive in the United States the first week in October. He is to lecture at Cornell in place of the lecturers on German culture whom Jacob Schiff originally endowed.

THEY ARE offering Henri Bergson, the French philosopher and writer, all kinds of out-of-the-way jobs. First they wanted to send him to lecture in the new University at Jerusalem; now they offer him a job in Australia. However, the final compliment of a job at Columbia University has not yet been handed him, says the *New York Post*.

It was in 1842 that Jonathan Grout organized the business in Worcester, Mass., that is now known as Davis & Banister. Mr. Grout was succeeded by Edward Miller, Jr., and later by John Keith & Co. In 1864 the firm became Grout & Bigelow, and L. H. Bigelow in 1869. In 1871 it was again changed to Grout & Putnam, and in 1876 it became Putnam & Davis. The present firm, Davis & Banister, have conducted the business for about twenty years. Their store is a large and attractive one, with a balcony in the rear and a large basement for storage purposes. They have a very well arranged stock of books, and excellent window facilities.

MR. J. M. DENT, head of the famous London publishing house of J. M. Dent & Sons, Ltd., is spending a number of weeks in the United States and Canada, looking over the literary field on this side of the Atlantic and laying plans which he hopes will result in a closer understanding and a more purposeful union of thought and feeling between these great branches of the English speaking race and the home-land of their mother tongue. The Dents in England and E. P. Dutton & Co. in the United States publish Everyman's Library, the Wayfarers' Library, the Temple Shakespeare and the Temple Classics.



### OBITUARY NOTES

MAIL ADVICES announce the death of the Rev. Dr. William A. Shedd on August 7 in Persian Kurdistan. Dr. Shedd wrote "Islam and the Oriental Church."

HERBERT LEVI OSGOOD, professor of history in Columbia University, died at Brentwood, N. Y., Sept. 11. Professor Osgood was born in Canton, Me., April 9, 1855. He was graduated from Amherst College, and later received his Ph. D. from Columbia. He was the author of "The American Colonies in the Seventeenth Century."

SIR GEORGE REED, former High Commissioner for Australia and Member of Parliament for St. George's, died in London, September 12. Sir George Reed was the author of "Our Early History to 1066," "Graphic Chart of English History," "The Stuart Period," "Five Free Trade Essays," and "New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias."

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD of Boston, formerly director of the American Academy in Rome, died at Capri, September 13. Both as an artist and as a poet he was well known. He was the author of "Pictoris Carmina," "Painter's Moods," "Tales in Metre and Other Poems," "Under the Laurel" and "Villa Mirafiore." One of his sons, Francis W. Crowninshield, is the editor of *Vanity Fair*.

ANTHONY WESTON DIMOCK died at his home last week. He was a member of the New York Stock Exchange at 20, and at 23 had gained control of the gold market of the country. In 1884, after a disastrous failure, Mr. Dimock withdrew entirely from business, and began to write. He was the author of "Dick in the Everglades," "Dick Among the Seminoles," "Dick Among the Lumberjacks," "Dick Among the Miners," "Be Prepared," "Florida Enchantments," "The Book of the Tarpon," and "Wall Street and the Wilds" which was published only two years ago, when its author was seventy-four years old.

THE MANY FRIENDS of Sergeant George M. Reusse were shocked to learn on September 25th of his death in action, on the French front, August 22nd. Sergeant Reusse was for years associated with The Macmillan Company in various capacities and for the two years previous to the entry of the United States into the war was city salesman for that company. Sergeant Reusse entered the service October 12, 1917. He trained at Camp Upton, where he was assigned to Company K, 308th Infantry. He sailed with the 77th Division, commanded by Brigadier-General Evan M. Johnson, in April last. The division saw several weeks in training near London and on their arrival in France trained with the British before being transferred to the Lorraine front. Sergeant Reusse was born and reared in New York City; his grandfather fought thruout the Civil War; his

brother is a Lieutenant in the U. S. Navy. He was prominent in Masonic circles, and well loved by everyone who knew him.

### BUSINESS NOTES

NEW YORK CITY.—Robert H. Dodd, one of the oldest and best known dealers in rare books, is about to retire from active business and will have a sale of his stock at the Anderson Galleries in November.

NEW YORK CITY.—The veterinary publications of the W. R. Jenkins Co., including plates, sheet stock and contracts, have been sold to the American Veterinary Publishing Co. of Chicago, while the retail stock of miscellaneous books was purchased by G. F. Reifaneider of 109 E. 59th St., New York.

NORFOLK, VA.—The Nusbaum Book and Art Company has added a new store to the one now occupied by the firm. The new store is at Granby Street and Brooke Avenue, just across the street from the old store. Both will be under the same management.

### BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES

#### Catalogs of New and Second-Hand Books

*Biblioteca Nazionale Centrale*, Firenze, Italy. Bollettino delle pubblicazioni Italiane. (No. 207; 1878-2829 title; supplement 254 titles.)

*Maggs Bros.*, London, W., 34-35 Conduit St., New Bond St. Catalog of rare and beautiful books, manuscripts and bindings. (No. 369; 363 titles.)

*Martinus Nijhoff*, La Haye, Lange Voorhout G. Catalog: Biographies, correspondances, mémoires. Pt. 2, Charles De Bourbon—Louis XI de France. (No. 436; 1352-2969 titles.)

*John D. Sherman, jr.*, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., 24 Claremont Ave. Catalog of books chiefly about birds. (No. 5.)

*Edward Baker's Great Book Shop*, Birmingham, Eng., 14-16 John Bright St. Catalog of rare and valuable books. (No. 369; 393 titles.)

*Edward Baker's Great Book Shop*, Birmingham, Eng., 14-16 John Bright St. Catalog: Short list of remainders; reprints of famous sporting books. (No. 370; 176 titles.)

*Galloway & Porter*, Cambridge, Eng. Catalog of books in all branches of literature. (No. 93; 943 titles.)

*Luzac & Co.*, London, 46 Great Russell St. New catalog of second-hand books on British India, Burma and Ceylon. (Over 2000 titles.)

*McGirr's State House Book Shop*, Philadelphia, 221 S. Fifth St. Fall catalog. (No. 34; 427 titles.)

*Robert Cecil MacMahon*, New York, 78 W. 55th St. Catalog of second-hand books, including Africa, America, Arabia, Arctic, Asia, Australia, Bible, bookplates, China, [etc.] (No. F; 1230 titles.)

*A. Maurice & Co.*, Covent Garden, London, W.C2, 23 Bedford St. Catalog of books: Miscellaneous subjects in the various branches of literature. No. 408; 717 titles.)

## Weekly Record of New Publications

The entry is transcribed from title page when the book is sent by publisher for record. Books received, unless of minor importance, are given descriptive annotation. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Imprint date is stated [or best available date, preferably copyright date, in brackets] only when it differs from year of entry. Copyright date is stated only when it differs from imprint date: otherwise simply "c." No ascertainable date is designated thus: [n. d.]

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are indicated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.) Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.); sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow. For books not received sizes are given in numerals, 4°, 8°, etc.

- Adams, H:** The education of Henry Adams; an autobiography. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 10+519 p. O \$5 n.  
History of a brilliant mind with story of friendships with famous people and various national episodes. Book was privately printed some years ago.
- Agar, F: Alfr., D.D.** Church officers; a study in efficiency. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 96 p. 16° 50 c. n.
- Atkins, Gaius Glenn, D.D.** Jerusalem, past and present. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 160 p. il. 12° \$1 n.
- Babcock, Rob. Hall, M.D.** Your heart and how to take care of it. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 235 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.  
Instruction as to the care of one's health and the prevention of heart affliction.
- Bacon, Josephine Dodge Daskam [Mrs. Selden Bacon].** On our hill; with il. by T. M. and M. T. Bevans. N. Y., Scribner. c. 12+336 p. pls. (part col.) O \$2 n.  
Story about children giving an interpretation of child nature.
- Barrès, Maurice.** Colette Baudoche; the story of a young girl of Metz; tr. and foreword by Frances Wilson Huard. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 12+180 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Story written some ten years ago emphasizing the fundamental impossibility of blending French and German culture and showing the deeply-rooted loyalty to France of the Alsations.
- Basset, W: R.** Accounting as an aid to business profits. Chic., A. W. Shaw Co. c. 544 p. il. pls. 8° \$5 n.
- Bassett, Sara Ware.** The story of silk; il. by Hattie Longstreet Price. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 212 p. col. front. D 90 c. n.
- Beatty, Bessie.** The red heart of Russia. N. Y., Century Co. c. 480 p. il. pls. pors. O \$2  
Personal record of a woman's adventures in revolutionary Russia. Author, who is war correspondent of San Francisco *Bulletin*, witnessed Bolshevik Revolution thru its entire course.
- Bedell, F:** Airplane characteristics; a systematic introduction for flyer and student and for all who are interested in aviation. Ithaca, N. Y., Taylor & Co. c. 12+123 p. il. 8° \$1.60 n.
- Benedict, Fs. Gano, and Carpenter, Thorne Martin.** Food ingestion and energy transformations, with special reference to the stimulating effect of nutrients. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Inst. 355 p. tabs. O (Publication 261) pap. \$3.50
- Bennett, Arnold i. e. Enoch Arnold.** The title; a comedy in three acts. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 111 p. D bds. \$1 n.  
Play of war-time England.
- Berenson, Bernard.** Essays in the study of Sieneese painting. N. Y., F. F. Sherman. 128 p. il. pls. 4° \$3.65 n.
- Beresford, J: Davys.** God's counterpoint. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 384 p. 8° \$1.50 n.  
Story of a man, warped by his early training which emphasized the "conspiracy of silence" concerning sex." His servitude to the false ideals of love and purity is broken only by drastic experience.
- Bible.** Bible stories from the Old and New Testament; a textbook for use in the intermediate department of Sunday schools. Pupil's ed. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 230 p. il. 16° 35 c.
- Bible. New Testament.** The four Gospels; with a practical critical commentary for priests and students, by Rev. C: J. Callan. N. Y., J. F. Wagner. [c. '18] 12+557 p. 2 maps 8° \$4  
The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, tr. from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the original Greek and first published by the English college at Rheims, A. D. 1582. Special ed. for the army and navy with a foreword by His Eminence James Cardinal Gibbons. N. Y., Chaplains' Aid Assn., 605 Fifth Ave. 6+570 p. Tt
- Bible. Old Testament.** The book of Joshua; in the revised version; with introd. and notes by G. A. Cooke. [Rev. ed.] [N. Y., Putnam.] 36+224 p. fold. map S (Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges) 65 c. n.
- Boström, Otto H:** Alternative readings in the Hebrew of the books of Samuel. Rock Island, Ill., Augustana Bk. Concern. 60 p. pl. Q (Augustana library pubs. 8) pap. 50 c.
- Bralliar, Floyd.** Knowing insects through stories. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 320 p. il. pls. (part col.) 12° \$1.60 n.
- Brown, Ethel Clare.** The three Gays at the old farm; il. by Grace G. Kelley. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 224 p. pls. D \$1 n.
- Burgess, Thornton Waldo.** Happy Jack; il. in col. by Harrison Cady. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 11+204 p. pls. O \$1.25 n.
- Butler, Ellis Parker.** Philo Gubb, correspondence-school detective. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. '13-'18 7+352 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.  
Collection of humorous detective stories.
- Callaway, Morgan, jr.** Studies in the syntax of the Lindisfarne Gospels. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press. 266 p. 8° (Hesperia studies in English philology, 5) \$2.25



- Campbell, W: J., comp.** The collection of Franklin imprints in the museum of the Curtis Publishing Company; with a short-title check list of all the books, pamphlets, broadsides, etc., known to have been printed by B: Franklin. Phil., Curtis Pub., Independence Sq. 333 p. il. facsms. 4° (475 copies) (not for sale)
- Case, Carleton Britton, comp.** Stories from the trenches; humorous and lively doings of our boys "over there"; gathered from authentic sources. Chic., Shrewsbury Pub. [c. '18] 157 p. D pap. 30 c. n.
- Cather, Willa Sibert.** My Antonia; with il. by W. T. Benda. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 13+418 p. pls. D \$1.60 n.  
Story of a girl of the Nebraska prairies.
- Clark, J: Maurice, and others, eds.** Readings in the economics of war. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '18] 31+676 p. map diagrs. O \$3 n.  
Interprets the war in its economic aspects and outlines its significance for the future organization of industrial society.
- Cook, W: Adelbert.** Suggested books for high-school libraries. Boulder, Colo., Univ. of Colo. '17 30 p. D (Bulletin v. 17, no. 11) pap. gratis
- Curtis, Mrs. Alice Turner.** A little maid of old Connecticut; il. by Wuanita Smith. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 213 p. pls. D \$1 n.
- DeLaughter, Nellie M.** Reaching the readers in war time. [St. Louis, St. Louis Pub. Lib.] [n. d.] 54 p. il. O pap.
- Densmore, Frances.** Teton Sioux music. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28+561 p. il. pls. (part col.) pors. music tabs. O (Smithsonian Inst. Bu. of Am. Ethnology bull. 61)
- Dodge, L:** The sandman's forest; a story for large persons to read to small persons; il. by Paul Bransom. N. Y., Scribner. c. 8+293 p. 6 col. pls. O \$2 n.
- Downes, Olin.** The lure of music; depicting the human side of great composers, with stories of their inspired creations; pors. by Chase Emerson. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 352 p. O \$1.50 n.  
Untechnical study of the beauty and meaning of music with sketches of the great composers and account of the circumstances which inspired their compositions.
- Dunton, Edith Kellogg [Marg. Warde, pseud.].** Nancy Lee's namesake; il. by Pemberton Ginther. Phil., Penn. Pub. c. 345 p. pls. col. front. D \$1.35 n.
- Dyson, C: Wilson.** Screw propellers and estimation of power for propulsion of ships; also air-ship propellers. 2d ed., rewritten. 2 v. N. Y., Wiley. il. tabs. diagrs. 8°-f° \$7.50
- Eccles, J. R.** Lecture notes on light. [N. Y., Putnam] '17 215 p. sq. O \$1.65 n.  
Verse of each leaf left blank for notes. Author is assistant master at Gresham's School, Holt.
- Eells, Elsie Spicer [Mrs. B. G. Eells].** Tales of giants from Brazil; with il. by Helen M. Barton. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 179 p. pls. D \$1.35  
Stories developed from folk-tales brought over by early Portuguese settlers in Brazil.
- Esenwein, Jos. Berg.** Writing the short-story; a practical handbook on the rise, structure, writing, and sale of the modern short-story. [New ed.] N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge. [c. '18] 16+445 p. (9 p. bibl.) 12° \$1.50
- Fernald, Ja. Champlin.** Expressive English. N. Y., Funk & W. c. 480 p. 12° \$1.60 n.
- Freeman, Rose Florence.** Petals blown adrift [verse]. N. Y., J. Ishill. c. 94 p. il. 12° \$2 n.
- Galsworthy, J:** Memories; il. by Maud Earl. [New ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '12 8+69 p. pls. (part col.) sq. D 75 c. n.
- Garis, Lillian C. [Mrs. Howard R. Garis]** Let's make believe we're keeping house. N. Y., Fenno, 16 E. 17th St. [c. '18] 190 p. col. pls. D (Let's make believe and play ser.) 60 c. n.  
Let's make believe we're soldiers. N. Y., Fenno. [c. '18] 196 p. col. pls. D (Let's make believe and play ser.) 60 c. n.  
Let's play circus. N. Y., Fenno. [c. '18] 196 p. col. pls. D (Let's make believe and play ser.) 60 c. n.
- Gibbs, G:** The golden bough. N. Y., Appleton. c. 5+385 p. il. pls. col. front. D \$1.50 n.  
Story of the German secret service in war time with scenes laid in Switzerland and Germany.
- Gilbert, Arth. Benson.** American cities; their methods of business. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 240 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Aims to express a philosophy of city improvement. Index. Author was with the Extension Division, State University of Iowa.
- Goddard, Dwight.** Love in creation and redemption. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 256 p. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Gotch, J: Alfr.** The English home from Charles I. to George IV.; its architecture, decoration and garden design. N. Y., Scribner. 410 p. il. pls. 8° \$12 n.
- Graham, Wa.** Notes for young writers. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 124 p. D \$1.25 n.  
Points out most common faults in grammar, capitalization, syllabication, spelling, etc. Blank pages for student's notes.
- Gray, D:** The boomerang; a novel based on the play of the same name; il. by Norman Price. N. Y., Century Co. c. 307 p. pls. D \$1.40
- Griffith, Helen Sherman.** Letty Grey—heir-ess; il. by Paula Himmelsbach Balano. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 341 p. pls. D 60 c. n.
- Guiterman, Arth.** The mirthful lyre [verse]. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 15+288 p. D \$1.25 n.  
Partly reprinted from various periodicals.
- Hamilton, Arth.** Sources of the religious element in Flaubert's Salammbô. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press. 132 p. 8° (Elliott monographs in Romance languages and literature, 4) pap. \$1.25
- Hamilton, Douglas T:** Gages, gaging and inspection; a comprehensive treatise covering the limit system, measuring machines, and measuring tools and gages for originating and comparing measurements in the manufacturing and inspection departments,



- including means for measuring and inspecting screw threads and gears. N. Y., Industrial Press. 8+295 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$2.50
- Havard, Aline.** Captain Lucy and Lieutenant Bob. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 336 p. il. pls. D (Army girl ser.) \$1.35 n.  
Story for girls from ten to fifteen years of age.
- Hedrick, H: B.** Interpolation tables; multiplication tables of decimal fractions; containing the products to the nearest unit of all numbers from 1 to 100 by each hundredth from 0.01 to 0.99 and of all numbers from 1 to 1000 by each thousandth from 0.001 to 0.999. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Inst. 9+139 p. F (Publication 245) pap. \$5
- Hillis, Newell Dwight, D.D.** The blot on the kaiser's 'scutcheon. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 224 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Hoare, Alfr.** A short Italian dictionary. v. 1, Italian-English; abridged from the author's larger dictionary. [N. Y., Putnam.] 26+443 p. O \$3 n.
- Holbrook, R: Thayer.** Etude sur Pathelin; essai de bibliographie et d'interpretation. Balt., Johns Hopkins Press. 124 p. il. 8° (Elliott monographs in Romance languages and literature, 5) pap. \$1.25
- Holmes, Mary Caroline.** The knock on the door. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 224 p. il. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Hooker, Katharine.** Byways in Southern Tuscany. N. Y., Scribner. c. '01-'18 14+303 p. (6 p. bibl.) il. pls. mounted front. maps O \$3.50 n.  
Travel notes and memories of Southern Tuscany. Very fully illustrated.
- Howe, J: B.** The eve of election; facts and hints for voters, new and old. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 283 p. D \$1.25 n.  
Emphasizes moral and civic influence of every ballot rightly cast. Intended especially for newly franchised women citizens.
- Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, D.D.** Hurlbut's story of the Christian church. Phil., Winston. c. 251 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1 n.  
Arranged for general reading and for use as a text-book. Index.
- International Assn. of Rotary Clubs.** Handbook of entertainment for rotary clubs. [2d ed.] Chic., The author. [c. '18] 158 p. 8° \$1
- Jones, Edg. De Witt, D.D.** Ornamental orthodoxy; studies in Christian constancy. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 224 p. 12° \$1.25 n.
- Jones, Edna D., comp.** Patriotic pieces from the great war. Phil., Penn Pub. c. 224 p. D \$1; pap. 35 c.
- Kelly, Roy Willmarth.** Hiring the worker. N. Y., Engineering Magazine Co. c. 7+250 p. (27½ p. bibl.) pls. forms (part fold.) diagrs. O (Industrial management lib.) \$3  
Index. Author is director of the Bureau of Vocational Guidance and instructor in education, Harvard University.
- King, H: Churchill, D.D.** The way to life; a rev. and enl. reprint of those portions of the author's Ethics of Jesus, dealing with the Sermon on the Mount, with a special discussion of war and the teaching of Jesus. N. Y., Macmillan. c. '10-'18 129 p. S bds. 60 c. n.  
Author is president, Oberlin College.
- Larson, Christian Daa.** Healing yourself. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '18] 6+113 p. D \$1 n.  
Study of the forces of New Thought.
- Latham, Harold Strong.** Under orders; the story of Tim and "the club"; il. by E: C. Caswell. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 215 p. front. D \$1.35 n.  
Story of a boy's club.
- Lavell, Cecil Fairfield, and Payne, C: E:** Imperial England. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 9+395 p. maps O \$2 n.  
Historical interpretation of the British Empire. Index. Authors are professors of history, Grinnell College.
- Lear, E:** The nonsense A B C's; pictures [in col.] by Marguerite L. and Willard C. Wheeler. N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] no paging S (Bye-lo ser.) bds. 28 c. n.
- Lewis, W: Mather, comp.** The voices of our leaders; a collection of addresses delivered by statesmen of the United States and her allies in the great war. [Rev ed.] N. Y., Hinds, Hayden & Eldredge. [c. '18] 18+198 p. por. 12° 50 c.
- Lisle, Clifton.** Boy scout entertainments. Phil., Penn Pub. c. various paging il. plans D 60 c.; pap. 35 c.
- Lucas, June Richardson [Mrs. W: Palmer Lucas].** The children of France and the Red Cross; with 17 il. from photographs. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 8+193 p. pls. pors. D \$1.50 n.  
Collection of journal letters concerning work with the French children who have been in captivity in Germany. Author accompanied her husband who went to France as chief of the American Red Cross Children's Bureau.
- McConnell, Franz Marshall.** The deacon's daughter. Oklahoma City, Okl., Stealey Bk. and Pub., 125 W. Main St. ['18] 144 p. 12° 50 c.
- McCoy, Patrick Terrance.** Kiltie McCoy; an American boy with an Irish name fighting in France as a Scotch soldier. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '18] 246 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.  
Personal narrative of three years on the front in France.
- McFee, Mrs. Inez Nellie Canfield.** Little tales of common things; for the home and school. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '18] 6+300 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.  
For supplementary reading in schools. Thru conversational method author presents facts about objects of every-day life.
- McGlothlin, W: Jos., D.D.** The course of Christian history. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 323 p. O \$2 n.  
Study of the great facts and movements of Christian history. Index. Author is professor of Church history, Southern Baptist Theological Seminary.
- Marcial Dorado, Carolina.** Primeras lecciones de Español. Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 16+307 p. il. map music tabs. D 96 c.
- Marshall, Leon Carroll, ed.** Readings in industrial society; a study in the structure and functioning of modern economic organization. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '18] 24+1082 p. forms charts figs. O \$3.50 n.

- Martin, Helen Reimensnyder [Mrs. Frederic C. Martin].** Maggie of Virginsburg; a story of the Pennsylvania Dutch. N. Y., Century Co. c. 406 p. front. D \$1.40  
Story of two young people about whose birth there is a mystery and who, brought up among the Pennsylvania Dutch and suffering from the sordidness of their surroundings escape into the outside world carrying with them the spirit of insurgency.
- Masefield, J.** The war and the future. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 98 p. D \$1.25 n.  
Lectures delivered by author in this country early in 1918. Contents: St. George and the dragon; The war and the future.
- Masson, T. Lansing [Tom Masson], comp.** Best short stories. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 257 p. D \$1 n.  
Collection of jokes.
- Mauro, Philip.** "After this"—the church, the kingdom and the glory. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 224 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Moraud, Marcel.** Sous les armes; with introd., notes and vocabulary. N. Y., Holt. [c. '18] 10+223 p. maps S 60 c.
- Morrison, Adele Sarry.** A New England primrose. Chic., Branch Pub. c. 164 p. 8° \$1.25
- Muir, J.** Steep trails; ed. by W. Frederic Badé. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 9+389 p. il. pls. O \$3 n.  
Descriptive sketches of the West.
- Mundy, Talbot.** Hira Singh; when India came to fight in Flanders; il. by Jos. Clement Coll. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '18] 308 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.  
Tale of adventure and war in which the hero, Hira Singh, tells his experiences from the day his regiment left India, including adventures at the front in France, in the prison camp, the horrors of the Armenian exodus, etc.
- Negulesco, Gogu.** Rumania's sacrifice; her past, present and future; tr. by Mrs. C. de S. Wainright. N. Y., Century Co. c. 22+265 p. il. pls. maps (1 fold.) D \$1.50  
History of Rumania and an explanation of her withdrawal from the war. Author was senator of Rumanian Parliament.
- New (The) international year book, 1917.** N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 800 p. il. pls. maps 4° \$6
- Nichols, J. L.** The business guide and cotton calculator; with an introd. by L. H. Seager. Legal department ed. by H. H. Goodrich. Rev. and cor. up to date. Naperville, Ill., J. L. Nichols & Co. 439+79 p. il. pors. tabs. 12° \$1.50; \$2.10
- Nicolay, Helen.** The book of American wars. N. Y., Century Co. c. 492 p. il. pors. maps O \$2
- Noble, C.** Grinnell vespers; the abundant life. Cedar Rapids, Ia., Torch Press. 116 p. 12° pap. \$1 n.
- Oman, J.** Grace and personality. [N. Y., Putnam.] '17 13+295 p. D \$2 n.  
Study of a gracious personal relation to God.
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips.** Hvem er Mr. Sabin? Chic., J. Anderson Pub. [c. '18] 498 p. front. 16° \$1 n.
- Orczy, Emmuskä, Baroness.** The man in grey; being episodes of the Chouan conspiracies in Normandy during the first empire. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 309 p. D \$1.40 n.  
Historical novel of the Napoleonic era.
- Pasmore, Dan. F.** Karl Gutzkow's short stories; a study in the technique of narration. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. 122 p. (4½ p. bibl.) O pap. \$1.40  
Author is professor of German, Southwestern College.
- Peat, Harold R.** Private Peat; eller, to aar i skyttergravene; med karter og illustrationer; oversat fra den i. amerikanske udg. Chic., J. Anderson Pub. [c. '18] 236 p. il. pls. pors. plans 12° \$1 n.
- Perry, Lawrence.** Our navy in the war. N. Y., Scribner. c. 10+279 p. il. pls. pors. D bds. \$1.50 n.  
Presentation of the achievement of our navy in all its branches.
- Pierce, Cora Banks, and Northrop, Hazel.** Stories from far away. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 224 p. il. 12° \$1 n.
- Reynolds, Sylvia C., ed.** The booklover's year-book; il. by Harold Speakman. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '18] no paging il. sq. Tt 50 c. n.; \$1.25 n.  
Literary diary together with quotations for every day in the year.
- Rice, Cale Young.** Songs to A. H. R. N. Y., Century Co. c. 50 p. S \$1
- Root, Elihu.** Obligations of the United States as to Panama Canal tolls; a speech in the Senate of the United States, January 21, 1913; printed in the reporting style of phonography, in accordance with "The reporter's companion" by Benn Pitman and Jerome B. Howard; with a key in the common print. Cin., Phonographic Institute Co. 51 p. S pap. 30 c.
- Sabin, Edn. Legrand.** On the overland stage; or, Terry as a king whip cub. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '18] 293 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.  
Boy's story depicting life in the Middle West during its stirring days of settlement.
- Scherer, Ja. Augustin Brown.** The nation at war. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 285 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Account of the campaign conducted by author as chief field agent for State Councils of National Defense. Index. Author is president of Throop College of Technology, Pasadena, California.
- Scott, Mrs. Ellen Corrigan.** The loyalty of Elizabeth Bess; with front. by Alice Beard. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 243 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Shakespeare, W.** King Richard II; ed. by J. H. Lobban. [N. Y., Putnam.] 32+175 p. front. S (Granta Shakespeare) 40 c. n.
- Shamburger, Julia Ida Jackson [Mrs. R. L. Shamburger].** Shamburger select shorthand for general and verbatim reporting. 2d ed. [Dallas, Tex., Goldsworthy Bros., 316 N. Ervay St.] c. '18 23 p. por. 16° \$1.50
- Shannon, Rev. F. F.** The breath in the winds; and other sermons. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 224 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Shaw Bu. of Business Standards.** Loans and discounts. Chic., A. W. Shaw Co. c. 320 p. il. pls. 8° (Shaw banking ser.) \$3 n.
- Shurter, Edn. Du Bois, ed.** Patriotic selections for supplementary reading. N. Y.,



- L. A. Noble. [c. '18] 177 p. D \$1; pap. 50 c.  
Prose and poetic selections relating to war and love of country, intended for school use.
- Sigerson, Dora [Mrs. Clement Shorter]. The sad years [verse]; with a tribute by Katharine Tynan. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 106 p. por. D \$1.25 n.
- Smith, Frances Lowe. More recipes for fifty. Bost., Whitcomb & Barrows. c. 7+225 p. D \$1.50 n.  
War time recipes.
- Stacpoole, H: De Vere. The ghost girl. N. Y., J. Lane. c. 307 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Story opening in Ireland but shifting to Charleston, S. C., the home of the heroine's maternal ancestors. Heroine seems to be the reincarnation of a beautiful ancestress and history repeats itself in regard to a romantic love affair which after threatening to wreck the lives of the two young people, turns out happily.
- Stevens, E: Fletcher. The American hospital of the twentieth century; a treatise on the development of medical institutions, both in Europe and in America, since the beginning of the present century. N. Y., Architectural Record Pub., 119 W. 40th St. 274 p. il. plans 4° \$5
- Taylor, Arth. Russell. Mr. Squem and some male triangles. N. Y., Doran. [c. '17-'18] 160 p. D \$1 n.  
Fictional sketches.
- Terhune, Alb. Payson. Fortune; il. by W. Clinton Pette. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 7+360 p. pls. D \$1.40 n.  
Novel of New York life and the "half-way poor."
- Three little pigs and the foolish pig; with pictures [part col.] by Frances Beem. Chic., Rand McNally. [c. '18] no paging S (Bye-lo ser.) bds. 25 c. n.
- Thwaites, Reuben Gold, and Kendall, Calvin Noyes. A history of the United States for grammar schools. [Rev. ed.] Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '12-'18] 26+511+42 p. il. (part col.) pors. maps (part col.) (1 double) facsms. tabs. D (Tappan-Kendall histories) \$1.20 n.
- Tidwell, J. B., D.D. The Sunday school teacher magnified. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. c. 128 p. 12° 75 c. n.
- Tilley, Arth. A: The dawn of the French Renaissance. [N. Y., Putnam] 25+636 p. il. pls. O bds. \$8.25 n.  
Index. Author is lecturer of King's College, Cambridge.
- U. S. Geological Survey. Topographical map of the United States. Wash., D. C., Off. of Survey. pap. ea. 10 c.  
Contents: ALASKA—JUNEAU AND VICINITY (¾ m.=1") (In sheet 26x28 inches).  
IOWA: Camp Dodge sheet (Polk Co.) (1 m.=1") (In sheet 27x25 inches).  
NEW YORK: Camp Mills sheet (Nassau Co.) (1 m.=1") (In sheet 27x16 inches).  
VIRGINIA: Camp Lee sheet (Chesterfield, Henrico, Prince George and Dinwiddie Cos.) (1 m.=1") (In sheets 26x18 inches).
- United States official postal guide, July, 1918. Wash., D. C., Post Office Dept. 830 p. O 65 c.; with monthly supplements \$1; monthly supplements alone 35 c.
- Usher, Roland Greene. The story of the Pilgrims for children. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 13+142 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. D \$1.25 n.  
Author is professor of history, Washington University, St. Louis.
- Van Vorst, Marie. Store-Tremaine; fortælling fra Virginien. Chic., J. Anderson Pub. [c. '17] 410 p. front 12° \$1 n.; pap. 75 c. n.
- Villavecchia, Vittorio, and others. Treatise on applied analytical chemistry. v. 2. 2 v. Phil., Blakiston. il. 8° \$6
- Virginia State Library. A bibliography of Virginia. Pt. 2, Containing the titles of the printed official documents of the commonwealth, 1776-1916; by Earl G. Swem. Richmond, Va. [The library] 10+1404 p. O (Bulletin) pap. \$2.50
- Vrooman, Hiram. Religion rationalized; intended as an introduction to the writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. Chic., Saul Bros., 626 Federal St. 188 p. 12° \$1
- Walsh, G: Ethelbert. Pintail, the wild duck; il. by Kathryn McManaman. N. Y., Fenno. [c. '18] 123 p. pls. D 50 c. n.  
Sandy, the crane; il. in col. by Kathryn McManaman. N. Y., Fenno. [c. '18] 131 p. pls. D (Twilight bird ser.) 50 c. n.  
Scarlet, the ibis; il. in col. by Kathryn McManaman. N. Y., Fenno. [c. '18] 118 p. pls. D (Twilight bird ser.) 50 c. n.  
Washer, the raccoon; il. in col. by Kathryn McManaman. N. Y., Fenno. [c. '18] 129 p. pls. D (Twilight animal ser.) 50 c. n.
- Walton's Vermont register; business directory, almanac and state year book, 1910; state statistics, July 1918 to July 1919 with township, railroad and highway map. Rutland, Vt., Tuttle Co. c. '18 464 p. maps S 75 c.; pap. 35 c.
- Webster, H: Kitchell. An American family; a novel of today. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '18] 452 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Appeared serially in *Everybody's Magazine* under the title "The White Arc."
- Wheeler, Candace Thurber [Mrs. T: M. Wheeler]. Yesterdays in a busy life. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 427 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3 n.  
Account of author's life and the famous men and women with whom she came in contact.
- Who's who along the North Shore. 10th ed. Salem, Mass., Salem Press Co. c. 430 p. il. maps \$5 n.
- Widtsoe, J: Andreas, and Stewart, G:, eds. Western agriculture. St. Paul, Minn., Webb Pub., 55-79 E. Tenth St. 464 p. (bibs.) il. charts 12° \$1 n.
- Wilson, R: The post of honour; stories of daring deeds done by men of the British Empire in the great war. N. Y., Dutton. 159 p. il. col. front. D \$1.25 n.  
Tales of war-time heroes.
- Wolf, Simon. The presidents I have known from 1860-1918. Wash., D. C., B. S. Adams. [c. '18] 459 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. 8° \$2.50
- Wood, A. C. Old days on the farm. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 255 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.  
Reminiscences of the sunny side of a boy's life on a farm under pioneer conditions.
- Wyllarde, Dolf. The pathetic snobs. N. Y., J. Lane. c. 308 p. D \$1.50 n.  
English story in which Primrose Templeton takes matters into her own hands in spite of her mother and marries the soldier who is "beneath her" but whose actual rank in life proves to be different from what was thought.



## The Publishers' Weekly

### Subscription Rates.

One year, postage prepaid in the United States, \$5.00; foreign, \$6.00.  
Single copies, 10 cents. Educational Number, in leatherette, 50 cents, Christmas Bookshelf, 25 cents.

### Advertising Rates.

Front section (full pages only)..... \$35.00  
(Back section, unspecified position)  
One page ..... 30 00  
Half page ..... 17 00  
Quarter page ..... 9 00  
Eighth page ..... 5 00  
One-sixteenth page ..... 2 50

The above rates are for unspecified positions. Special rates for preferred positions (full pages only).

Higher rates are charged for the Summer Reading, Educational Number and Christmas Bookshelf, and for the monthly Book Review supplement sections.

Advertising copy should reach us Tuesday noon—earlier if proof is desired out-of-town. Forms close Thursday night.

Under the headings of "BOOKS WANTED" and "BOOKS FOR SALE" book-trade subscribers are given under their own names five nonpareil lines (exclusive of address) free advertising for specified books, not more than one title to the line, in any issue except special numbers, but not exceeding one hundred lines a year, a maximum of fifty lines under "Books Wanted" and fifty lines under "Books for Sale," and if over five lines are sent for either department in only one issue, or fifty lines for each department within the calendar year, the excess is at ten cents a line. Bills for this service will be rendered monthly. Objectionable books are excluded so far as they are noted.

In answering, please state edition, condition and price, including postage or express charges. Houses that will deal exclusively on a cash-on-delivery basis should put [Cash] after their firm name. The appearance of advertisements in this column, or elsewhere in the WEEKLY does not furnish a guarantee of credit. While it endeavors to safeguard its columns by withholding the privileges of advertising should occasion arise, booksellers should take usual precautions in extending credit.

"Books Wanted" must be designated by actual title, not by "any."

Write your wants plainly, on one side of the sheet only. Illegible "wants" are ignored. The WEEKLY is not responsible for errors. Parties with whom there is no account must pay in advance.

Under "HELP WANTED" or for other small undisplayed advertisements, the charge is 15 cents a nonpareil line. No reduction for repeated matter. Count seven words to the line.

### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
American News Co. ....	1136
Antiquarian Book Co. ....	1134
Baker's Great Bookshop ....	1134
Bobbs-Merrill Co. ....	1091
Book Manufacturing ....	1123
Book Trade Specialties ....	1124
Books for Sale ....	1133, 1134
Books Wanted ....	1125
Brassil (D. S.) Bindery ....	1135
Business for Sale ....	1134
Cazenove (C. D.) & Sons ....	1154
Children's Bookshelf, The ....	1094, 1095
Christmas Bookshelf, The ....	1101
Classified Advertising ....	1123-1134
Doubleday, Page & Co. ....	1098
Electrical Testing Laboratories ....	1135
Gaudel (V. D.) ....	1134
Harper & Bros. ....	1093
Help Wanted ....	1133, 1134
Ideal Book Marking Corner Co. ....	1135
Jacobs (G. W.) & Co. ....	1096
Languages ....	1134
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co. ....	1184
Little, Brown & Co. ....	1089
McBride (R. M.) & Co. ....	1100
Military Publishing Co. ....	1183
Oxford University Press ....	1182
Publishers' Trade List Annual ....	1182
Publishers' Service Bureau ....	1134
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons ....	1097
Reilly & Britton Co. ....	1092
Remainders ....	1134
Schoenof Book Co. ....	1134
Scott, Temple ....	1135
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons ....	1102
Special Notices ....	1134
Stewart & Kidd Co. ....	1099
Stokes (F. A.) Co. ....	1090
Tapley (J. F.) Co. ....	1135
Wycil & Co. ....	1134

## CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

One line, \$7; two, \$12; three, \$16; four, \$20 a year.

### BOOK MANUFACTURING

#### AUTHORS' AND PUBLISHERS' SPECIAL SERVICE

K. M. Knudsen, "The Colonna," Newtonville, Mass. Research Work, Editing, Revising, Indexes. Scandinavian Translations a Specialty.

#### COMPLETE BOOK MANUFACTURING

Braunworth & Co., 54 Broadway, Brooklyn, N. Y. Near Williamsburg Bridge. Bedford Ave. Trolley Station. Complete facilities for book manufacturing. Composition, electrotyping, printing, bookbinding, in paper, cloth and leather. Representative will gladly call and give full particulars.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, N. Y. Complete manufacture a specialty.

The Norwood Press, Norwood, Mass.  
J. S. CUSHING Co., Composition and Electro.  
BERWICK & SMITH Co., Presswork.  
B. FLEMING & Co., Binding.

The Plimpton Press, Norwood, Mass. New York Office, 70 Fifth Ave. All kinds of Book Printing. Binding in Cloth and Fine Leather. "Perfect Bookmaking in its Entirety."

Stanhope Press, F. H. Gilson Company, 54-60 Stanhope St., Boston. Bookmaking from manuscript to bound book, Mathematical, Scientific, School, Music, and general literature.

J. F. Tapley Co., 531-535 West 37th Street, Warehouses 425 Eleventh Avenue, New York. Superior equipment and organization for producing editions promptly, accurately and at lowest consistent prices. Cover stamping for the trade.

**COMPOSITION AND PRESSWORK**

The Rider Press, Inc., 241 W. 37th St., New York. "Edition printers to publishers." Printers of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and specialists on catalog and bibliographical work. Let us estimate for you.

**INDEXING**

C. H. Denison's Index, also flat indexing and gold Lettering. D. T. S. Denison, 40 E. 22d St., N. Y.

**BINDING, EDITION WORK**

D. S. Brassil Bindery. All Styles. Leather, Cloth and Paper. Editions and Catalogues our specialties. 41-42-45-47 Elizabeth St., New York City.

The Butler Ward Company, 34-44 Hubert Street, New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

Thomas Y. Crowell Company, 426-428 West Broadway, New York. Cloth and leather work of every description.

Robert Rutter & Son, Inc., 410-416 E. 32d St., New York. Cloth and leather edition work.

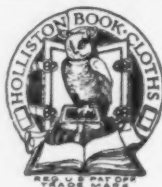
H. Wolff, 518-534 West 26th St., New York. Extensive and modern facilities for every description of perfect Book Making in its entirety done in our fireproof building.

**BOOKBINDERS' MATERIAL**

Becker Supply Co., 24-26 E. 13th St., New York, CROWN CLOTH SPECIAL COLORS, GOLD LEAF, Oriental Tissue, and Diamond Decorative Leaf. DESIGNERS AND ENGRAVERS OF BOOK STAMPS. Binders Rolls and Fillets. Samples on request.

**BOOKBINDERS' CLOTH**

The Holliston Mills, of Norwood, Mass. HOLLISTON BOOK CLOTHS in all styles, colors and patterns. New York Office and Warehouse, 2 West 13th Street. Sample books furnished on request.



Interlaken Mills-Standard Book Cloths. Sample Books, showing the reason for thirty-four years continued supremacy, gladly furnished. Main Office, Providence, R. I. Sales Department, 18-20 Thomas Street, New York City, N. Y.

**HALF-TONE AND OTHER PLATES**

The Hagopian Photo-Engraving Co., 39 East 20th St., New York. Pioneers in the development of photo-engraved plates.

**MAP SPECIALISTS**

C. S. Hammond & Co., Sales Depart., 30 Church St. (Hudson Terminal); Offices and Works, 22 Thames St., New York. Engraving, printing and mounting.

**BOOK TRADE SPECIALTIES****DIARIES**

B. W. Huebsch, 255 Fifth Ave., New York. Annual and Perpetual YEAR BOOKS. A popular diary.

**DIRECTORIES FOR THE BOOK TRADE**

Directory of Booksellers (3,200) in U. S. and Canada. Directory of Book Publishers in the U. S.; a list of 2,100 Private Collectors of Books, all three up to date and in one vol., \$5.00. PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, 241 W. 37th St., New York.

**MEDICAL BOOKS**

Medical Books and Periodicals, American and Foreign, New and Old. Paul B. Hoeber, 67-69 East 59th Street, New York.

**SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL BOOKS**

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York.

**FOREIGN AND SPECIAL BOOKS**

American-Scandinavian Foundation, 25 W. 45th St., N. Y. Trans. Danish, Swedish, Norwegian.

Bloch Publishing Co., 40 E. 14th St., New York. Jewish Books (in English). Everything published.

William Helburn, Inc., 418 Madison Ave., N. Y. Importers and Publishers of Architectural and Art Industrial Books.

William R. Jenkins Co., Sixth Ave. at 48th St., New York. French, German, Italian, Spanish and other foreign books. Veterinary and Medical books. Books concerning all Domestic Animals.

Laird & Lee, Inc., Chicago. Foreign-Language Dictionaries—Spanish, French, Italian, German, Swedish, Danish, Norwegian. World's largest line of dictionaries (English and foreign) published by one house.

Lemcke & Buechner, 32 West 27th St., New York. All foreign books and periodicals.

Scandinavian Books Exclusively. Albert Bonnier Publishing House. 561 Third Ave., New York.

G. E. Stechert & Co. (Alfred Hafner), 151-155 W. 25th St., New York. Foreign Books and Periodicals.

E. Steiger & Co., 49 Murray St., N. Y., carry the largest stock of foreign publications in all departments. Books for learning 250 languages. Prompt importation of books and periodicals from all countries.

**MAGAZINES—BACK NUMBERS**

Back numbers of magazines can be had at Abrahams Book Store, 145 4th Ave., N. Y.

A. S. Clark, Peekskill, N. Y. Complete files and Back Numbers of over 1200 different magazines, English and American. Send me your wants. Prompt service.

F. W. Faxon Co., Back Bay, Boston, Mass. Complete files and back numbers of magazines.

Chemical and Medical Periodicals. Complete sets or back copies bought and sold. B. Login & Son, 152 East 23rd St., New York City.

The Morgan Book Store, 37 Corning St., Boston, Mass. Back numbers of all Magazines supplied. Submit your want lists.

Back vols. and nos. of magazines supplied. Philadelphia Magazine Depot, 326 N. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

We buy and sell periodicals—numbers, volumes and sets. H. W. Wilson Co., 958-964 University Ave., New York.

**KINDERGARTEN AND SCHOOL SUPPLIES**

E. Steiger & Co., New York, manufacture the largest line of Kindergarten Supplies and Constructive Material for Manual Training. Catalog gratis.

**SHORTHAND AND SPANISH BOOKS**

Isaac Pitman & Sons, 2 West 45th St., New York.



## BOOKS WANTED

J. N. Adam & Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
Crucible, Mark Lee Luther.

Allegheny County Law Library, 9th Floor, City-County Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

## Public Utilities Reports

Ala. R. R. Comm., 1905-6.  
Ariz. Ry. Comm., 1909, 1911.  
Calif. R. R. Comm., 1890.  
Conn. R. R. Comm., 1853-54, 1854-55, 1856-57, 1859, 1861, 1867, and Spec. 1876.  
Dakota (Terr.) R. R. Comm., 1887, 1888.  
Ga. R. R. Comm., 1893.  
Ky. R. R. Comm., 1880, 1882, 1884.  
Me. Bd. of R. R. Comm., 1858, 1859, 1861 to 1869, both incl., 1875.  
Mass. Gas and Elect. L. Comm., 1886, 1887.  
Minn. R. R. Comm., 1872, 1874, 1878, 1880, 1882.  
Minn. R. R. & W. H. Comm., 1889, 1890.  
Miss. R. R. Comm., 1909-11.  
Mo. R. R. Comm., 1875, 1876, 1877.  
Neb. Transportation Bd., 1888 to 1897, both incl.  
N. H. R. R. Comm., 1845, 1846, 1847, 1848, 1853, 1854, 1856, 1859, 1860, 1877.  
N. Dak. R. R. Comm., 1893.  
S. Dak. R. R. Comm., 1891, 1892, 1901.  
Wis. R. R. Comm., 1883.

## Session Laws

Ala., 1831-32, 1840-41, 1842-43.  
Ark., 1850-51, 1860-61; Nov., 1861; Nov., 1868, 1871, 1873.  
Dak. (Terr.), 1863-64, 1865-66, 1870-71, 1874-75.  
Fla., June and Nov., 1845, 1860-61, 1863, 1864, 1869, 1870; May, 1870, 1877, 1881.  
Idaho, 1866-67, 1868-69, 1872-73.  
Neb., Dec., 1855, 1868, 1869.  
New Mex., 1851-52, 1853, 1854-55, 1855-56, 1856-57, 1857-58, 1858-59, 1859-60, 1860-61, 1863-64, 1864-65, 1865-66, 1866-67, 1867-68, 1868-69, 1869-70.  
Laws of Territory "Kearny Code," Santa Fe, Oct. 7, 1846, 1 vol., Laws of Territory (1851), Santa Fe, 1852, 1 vol. English eds.  
N. Car., Pub. & Priv., 1817 and 1818.  
Oregon, 1860, Gen., 1862 Spec., Spec. Sess., Dec. 1865, Gen. & Spec.

## Miscellaneous Books

Internal Revenue Record and Customs Journal, vols. 23 to 41, both incl.  
Mass. Department Repts., vols. 1 to 5 incl.  
Ohio Department Repts., vols. 1 to 7 incl.  
Rate Research, vols. 1 and 2.

American Baptist Publication Society, 514 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Gospel Talks, H. M. Wharton.  
Natural Method of Physical Training, Edwin Checkly.

American Photographic Publishing Co., 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

The Cassique of Kiawah, Simms, Darley plates.  
Bürgenkunde, O. Piper.  
Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Photography, Woodbury, N. Y., 1898.  
Encyclopaedia of Photography, Woodbury, London, 1892.  
Cassell's Cyclopaedia of Photography.

## Antique Book Store, Toledo, Ohio.

Jungle, Upton Sin Claire.  
India paper, flex. cover Dictionary.  
McClurg's Annals or Early Annals.  
Pearl Bryan Murder.  
Life Napoleon, 1 vol.  
World Beautiful.

William M. Bains, 1213 Market St., Philadelphia.  
Shepherd's Historical Atlas.

Henry Carey Baird & Co., Inc., 110 Nassau St., New York.

Practical Dry Cleaner, Scourer and Garment Dyer, Brannnt.  
Practical Treatise on Distillation and Rectification of Alcohol, Brannnt.

N. J. Bartlett & Co., 28 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Binet, Mind and Brain.  
Romanes, Mental Evolution, 2 vols.

## J. Barlett &amp; Co.—Continued.

Bain, Emotions and the Will.  
London Graphic, for April, 1881.

Baptist Sunday School Board, Nashville, Tenn.

Schaff-Herzog Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge.  
Abstract of Theology, Bruce, H. C. McGill.

The Beacon, 134 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Castiglione, Courtier tr. Sir Th. Hoby.  
Kohler & Wolf, Jewish Disabilities in Balkans, 1916.  
Mayor Gaynor, Letters.  
Hofmannsthal, Gedichte.

The Book House, 116 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago.

Life of Sir Charles Dilke, Stephen Gwynn.  
McGuffey's Fourth Reader.

E. Borgman, 10 Hyde Station, St. Louis, Mo.

Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie.  
Chemist & Druggist, London.  
Monthly Therapeutic Topics.  
Bulletin de la Soc. Chimie de Paris.  
Metallurgical & Chemical Engineering.

C. P. Bensinger Co., Codebook Dealers, 25 Whitehall St., New York.

Western Union Universal Code.  
A B C Fifth—A1 Telegraph Code.  
Lieber's Standard Code.  
Any Amer.-Foreign Code.  
Sell All Commercial Codebooks.

Brentano's, Fifth Ave. and 27th St., New York.

In His Own Image, F. B. Corvo.  
Any book on the life and works of Giergione.  
The Dream Child, F. Huntley.  
Harmonics of Evolution, Huntley.  
Problems, Critical Positions and Games, J. Gould.  
Emphatic Diaglott, B. Wilson.  
The Red Thumb Mark, R. A. Freeman.  
Ten Years Captivity in Mahdis, Ohrevalden.  
Tinted Venus, Anstey.  
The Works of Ruben, Roosees.  
The Barbizan School, Thomson.  
Life and Letters of Ilid Tcharkovski, by His Brother.  
City of Delight, E. Hack.  
Travels Amongst the Great Andes of the Equator, Whymper.  
Everlasting Animals.  
Life Everlasting, Corelli.  
Deluge, D. G. Phillips.  
Italian Sculptors, W. G. Waters.  
Queen Shebas Ring, R. Hazzard.  
Ghost Kings, R. Hazzard.  
Yellow God, R. Hazzard.  
The Brethern, R. Hazzard.  
Meadowsweet, Orczy.  
Story of Don Miff, Dabney.  
Pilgrimage to El Medinah & Mecca, Burton.  
Monasteries of the Levant, Curzon.  
Human Monstrosities, Hirst & Piersol.  
Anomalies of Medicine, Gould & Pyle.  
Art Anatomy, Rimmers.  
Any books on Congo Atrocities.  
The Soundless Tide, Crichton.  
Letters of Victor Hugo and Juliet Drouet, pub. Mc-Bride.  
Adventures of John Johns, Carrel.  
Colonial Homes of Old Virginia, Sale.  
Confessions of a Fool, Strindberg.  
Teaching in the Home, Berl.  
Masks and Faces, Archer.  
Immortal Moment, Sinclair.  
Elementia Chemia, Boerhaave, pub. 1751, vols. 1, 2.  
Ruthless Rhymes for Heartless Homes, Stremmer.  
Grimm Tales Made Gay, Carryl.  
Avenging Hour, Battersby.  
Anne Page, Syrett.  
Broadstone of Honor.  
Lord Braybook of History of Audley End.  
Madam Junot's Memoirs, 3 vols., 1883.  
Masson's life of Milton, 6 vols.  
American Office, Schultz.  
Life and Times of Marie de Medici, Julia Pardoe.  
Our Inheritance and The Great Pyramid, Smyth.  
Fedora, Sardou.  
Great Work.  
Phantom Bouquet, Parrish.  
Hell's Playground, Simonton.  
Treatis on Marriage, J. S. Mill.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Brentano's—Continued.

Doctrine and Discipline of Divorce, John Milton.  
Suite of Jade.  
Russia and Its Crisis, Milyoukov.  
Journal of a Neglected Wife.  
Diary of a Lost One.  
Henry and Bessie in the Country, Prentice.  
Palace in the Garden, Molesworth.  
Don't Worry Nuggets, Pennington.  
Natural Philosophy, Ganot.  
Military Law, Dudley.  
Military Law, 2 vols., Winthrop.  
Military Law, Davis.  
Prince Tip Top, Bouvet.  
Soul of Tarsus, Hack.  
A Story of Chinatown, Tie.  
Sidelights on the Court of France, Hazzard.  
Louis XVIII Marie Antoinette, Hazzard.  
The Amours of Henry of Navarre, Hazzard.  
Niblick Hints to Golfers.  
International Marine Engineering, Jan. and July, 1916.  
Cost Accounting, Nicholson.  
My Search for Truth and What I Found, Horton.  
Letters and Addresses of Abraham Lincoln, Mary MacLean.  
Elect Lady, McDonald.  
Enchanted Island, Gew-Baum.  
Rhinegold, Illustrated, Rackham.  
Principles of Art Education.  
Yesha and the Return of the Haggard.  
Twenty-five Years in Hudson Bay Territory, MacLean.  
A Journey to the Grand Fall of Labrador, Bryant.  
On the Witness Stand.  
Sonnets of This Century, 1887.  
Asoka the Buddhist Emperor of India, V. A. Smith.  
The Edicts of Asoka, V. A. Smith.  
A Dweller on Two Planets, G. S. Oliver.  
Naval Handbook, Parker.  
History of Audley End, Lord Braybrook.  
Wake's Ancient Symbol Worship.  
In the Strange South Seas, Grimshaw.  
The New New Guinea, Grimshaw.

## Bridgman's Book Shop, 108 Main St., Northampton, Mass.

Works of Sir George Etheridge and Sir William D'Avenant.  
Old British Drama, English Plays Previous to 19th Century

## Albert Britnell, 263 Yonge St., Toronto, Canada. [Cash.]

Patten's Economic Bases of Protection.

## The Brooklyn Museum, Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Taylor, Mrs. Bayard, On Two Continents.

## Bryant &amp; Douglas, 922 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Bell, Heart of a Rose.  
T. O. Davis, Poems and Essays.  
Thos. F. Meagher, Life Writings and Speeches.  
Saltus, Songs After Sunset.

## Bryn Mawr College Library, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Psychology of Skill.  
Fairbanks, First Philosophers of Greece.

## Burrows Brothers Co., 633 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

Any second-hand Henty Books, Scribner's only.

Piranesi, Any Life and List of Works.

## Cadmus Book Shop, 133 West 33d St., New York.

Nathaniel Hawthorne and His Wife, 2 vols., Julian Hawthorne.  
Memories of Nathaniel Hawthorne, by his daughter, Mrs. Lathrop.

## William J. Campbell, 1623 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Buckingham, Personal Memoirs and Recollections.  
Buckingham, Specimens of Newspaper Literature.  
Carroll, Printers and Printing in Providence.  
Dickson and Edmond, Annals of Scottish Printing.  
Ford, Poor Richard's Sayings.  
Forest Leaves, Penna Forestry Assoc.  
Journal of Hugh Gaine.  
Heartman, Check List of Printers.  
Lebanon County, Pa., Eagle.  
Livingston, Franklin and Press at Passy.

## William J. Campbell—Continued.

Reed, History of Old English Letter Founders.  
Sewell, History of Quakers, Keimer, 1728.  
Townsend, Narrative of Journey Across Rocky Mts.  
Von Szymanowski, Handbuch der Operativen Chirurgie, 1870.  
Wollaston, Religion of Nature, London, 1725.

Campion & Company, 1316 Walnut St., Philadelphia.  
A Friend of Voltaire, Tallentyre.

## Carr's Bookshop, Newport, R. I.

Burgess, European War of 1914.  
Boothby, Dr. Nikola.  
Boothby, Dr. Nikola's Experiment.  
Boothby, Dr. Nikola's Vendetta.  
Castle, The Black Office.  
Coates, Pro Patria.  
Deerfoot, Last Love.  
Dumas, Neopolitan Lovers, Garnett's trans.  
Edginton, Married Life.  
Fletcher, Malvery Hold.  
France, On Life and Letters, 3rd and 4th sets.  
Howard, Little God.  
Lawrence, Mrs. Bente.  
Lorimer, On Etna.  
Loveman, Sonnets of the Strife.  
Marsh, Deacon's Daughter.  
Mason, Appreciation of Music.  
Orczy, Petticoat Government.  
Oxenham, Loosing Lion's Whelps.  
Pickthall, Drift of Pinions.  
Silberard, Lynwood Affair.  
Smith, Final Star.  
Stephens, Poems.  
Thurston, Masquerador.  
Watson, Humphries Touch.  
Watson, Rural Sanitation in Tropics.

## Cash Book Store, 79 Gale Ave., Laconia, N. H.

Pines of Lory, Mitchell.  
Eve's Other Children, Van Slyke.

## C. N. Caspar Co., 454 East Water, Milwaukee, Wis.

Crepus-Jemin, Handwriting and Expression.  
Tudor-Pole, Great War.  
Shastree, Essays on Chess.  
Davis, Death and After Life.  
Davis, Views of Our Heavenly Home.  
Davis, Diakka.  
Corson, Spirit Messages.  
Zoellner, Fourth Dimension.  
Gueth, Memorandum on Refrigeration.

## Central Book Co., 93 Nassau St., New York.

John C. Calhoun's Works.  
Complete Works of John Quincy Adams.  
O'Neal's Bench and Bar of South Carolina, 2 vols.

## Geo. M. Chandler, 75 East Van Buren St., Chicago.

Experience of a German War Deserter.  
Franklin, Autobiography, Houghton Mifflin Co., Limited ed.

Leigh Hunt's Poetical Works, any ed.  
Field, Eugene, Works, Sabine ed., 12 vols.  
Cain, Nooks and Corners of Old Paris.

Cain, Walks in Paris.  
Rawson, Life Understood.  
Illinois Session Laws, private, 1819, 1822, 1826, 1836, and 1838.

Hume, Spanish Influence on English Literature.  
American Breech Loading Small Arms, Chas. B Norton, quarto, 1872.

Small Arms, Text Book of Small Arms, octavo, London, 1904.

Steele, J. P., and Harrison, W. B., Firearms, The Gunsmith's Manual, 12mo, New York, 1883.

Haywood, Civil and Political History of Tennessee, 1823, with slip of Errata and uncut.

Dumas, Illustrated Library ed., Little, Brown & Co., 1893, vol. 18.

Don Quixote, 4 vols, illus. by Vierge.

Britannica, Cambridge ed., 29 vols.

Brooke, Graham, The New Australia.

Brillat-Savarin, Gastronomy, Houghton M. & Co. ed.

Fabre, Social Life in the Insect World.

Phallic Tree Worship.

Nelson, Thomas, Letters Relating to Siege of Yorktown and Surrender of Cornwallis, 4to, 1874.

Neland, The Crimson Fist.

Audubon, Birds of America, 7 or 8 vol. ed.

Bullen, Speculum Amantis.

Bullen, Musa Proterva.

Love Sonnets, Compiled by Holmes.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued

## Geo. M. Chandler—Continued.

Oberholtzer, Life of Robert Morris.  
 James, G. P. R., Man at Arms.  
 The Near East from Within.  
 Calhoun, Writings and Speeches, 6 vols.  
 Holder, Along the Florida Reef.  
 Holder, Along the Sierra Nevada.  
 Metternich, Memoirs, vol. 5, Scribner.  
 Dimsdale, Vigilantes of Montana, first ed., 1866.  
 Letters of a Dakota Divorcee.  
 Stobart, The Grandeur that Was Rome.  
 Pratt, History of Music, Schirmer.  
 Cobbett, Wm., Rural Rides.  
 Lewis, The Monk.  
 Mahan, The Archko Volume, Philadelphia, 1913.  
 Butler, Erewhon Revisited.

## Arthur H. Clark Co., Caxton Bldg., Cleveland, O.

China and the Chinese, Any books, pamphlets, periodicals, newspapers, in English. Letters or manuscripts in any language. Books the rarer items only.

Baedeker, Northern France.  
 System, vols. 1-7.  
 Coan, Adven. in Patagonia.  
 Von Gumpach, Burlingame Mission.  
 Jones, Gold Mine to Pulpit.  
 Lang, Hist. Willamette Valley.  
 Helper, Oddments Andean Diplomacy.  
 Mark Twain, first editions.  
 Washburn, Trail, Trappers, and Tenderfeet.  
 Tribune Almanac, 1869-1905, 1910, 1912 to date.  
 Brown, Political Hist. Ore.  
 J. Amer. Hist., any.  
 Wheelock Genealogy.

## The John Clark Co., 1486 W. 25th St., Cleveland, O.

Annual Register, a run beginning with 1827; another run beginning with 1881; and also a copy of vol. 1.  
 Abelson, Seven Liberal Arts.  
 Buffalo Historical Society's Publications, vol. 2.  
 Barker, J. E., Modern Germany.  
 Chittenden, American Fur Trade of the Far West.  
 Bagster's English Hexapla.  
 Ingersoll's Works, Dresden edition.  
 Keane, Central and South America, Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel.  
 Louys, Pierre, Woman and the Puppet.  
 Myers, Human Personality and Its Survival of Bodily Death.  
 National Geographic Magazine, vols. 1 to 6.  
 Romans, Concise Natural History of East and West Florida.  
 Symons, Arthur, Cities.  
 Sturgeon, Studies of Contemporary Poets.  
 Ward, Artemas, Complete Comic Writings.  
 Siberia and Manchuria, Any books relating to, especially the old and rarer items.

## William M. Clemens, Hackensack, N. J.

Famous Funny Fellows, Cleveland, 1884.  
 Mark Twain, Life and Work, San Fran., 1892.  
 A Ken of Kipling, New York, 1899.

## Colesworthy's Book Store, 66 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Hackett's Gavel and the Mace.  
 Any Genealogy of Kellogg or Kittredge Families.  
 Book on Dogs, describing breeds.

## College Book Store, Lagonda Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ohio.

Kurtz's Church History, 3 vol. ed.  
 Lutheran Encyclopaedia.  
 Edersheim's Life of Christ, 2 vol. ed.  
 Hebrew Bibles and Lexicons.

## Columbus Book Exchange, 10 E. Chestnut St., Columbus, Ohio.

Newell's Descriptive Chemistry with Laboratory Manual.  
 Bourget, The Disciple.  
 Burke, Vicissitudes of Families, 2 vols.  
 Burke, Rise of Great Families.  
 Book of Enoch.

## Conder's Bookstore, 114 E. 59th St., New York.

Lecky's European Morals, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth.  
 Mormon Menace, Lee's Confessions (The Danite).  
 Wildbrand, Der Meister von Palmyra (play).  
 Inquiry concerning Origin of Christianity, 1838.

## Conder's Bookstore—Continued.

Ray's Anal. Geometry and Diff. Calculus.  
 Trollope's Domestic Manners of Americans.  
 Lord Acton's Lectures.  
 Hamerton's Graphic Arts.  
 The Secret Doctrine.  
 Latham's English Furniture.  
 Erskine Murray's B. B. of Wireless Telegraphy.  
 Joly's Legends of Japanese Art.  
 White's Transcendental Magic.  
 Sharpe's Coventry Mysteries, Chester Plays.  
 Democracy, anonymous novel.  
 Torrey and Manders' Rubber Industry.  
 Perry's Expedition to Japan, 3 vols., 4to.  
 Berger's William Blake.

## Cox Book Co., 47 West 125th St., New York.

Friendly Stars.  
 Ernest I. Cant, Mrs. Burnham.

## Renwick W. Crothers, 122 E. 19th St., New York.

[Cash.]  
 Swete's Apocalypse of St. John, pub. Macmillan.

## Davis' Bookstore, 36 Vesey St., New York.

The Near East from Within.  
 Knight's Mechanical Dictionary, 3 vols.

## Dennen's Book Shop, 19 East Grand River Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Doyle, Return Sherlock Holmes.

## Denver Dry Goods Co., Denver, Colo.

Prodigious Fool, Wallis, pub. by Lippincott.

## Detroit Public Library, Detroit, Mich.

Bailey, Encyclopedia of American Horticulture, latest ed.

## DeWitt &amp; Snelling, 1609 Telegraph Ave., Oakland, Cal.

Davis, History of Nevada.  
 Wren, History of Nevada.  
 Four in Family, pub. Bobbs-M. & Co.  
 Dainty Sweets, A. C. Hoff.  
 Vanished Arcadia, Cunningham Grahame.  
 Bremer, Homes of the New World, 2 vols., Harper.  
 Ames on Forgery, 3 copies.  
 Wilkins, History of Egypt.

## DeWolfe &amp; Fiske Co., 20 Franklin St., Boston.

In the Strange South Seas, Grimshaw.  
 New Guinea, Grimshaw.  
 When Red Gods Call, Grimshaw.  
 Vaiti of the Islands, Grimshaw.  
 Naturalist Among Head Hunters.  
 Any book of Ralph Stock.

## Dixie Book Shop, 41 Liberty St., New York.

[Cash.]  
 Parson's Office Organization.  
 Lowe's International Commercial Directory.  
 Pearl of Orr's Island, H. B. Stowe.  
 Lloyd's Shipping Register, latest ed.  
 Industrial Organization, Woods, 3 vols.  
 Modern Business, set or odd vols.  
 Philadelphia Directory of Directors, 1918.  
 Chas. H. Dressel, 552 Broad St., Newark, N. J.  
 Colton's three Years in California.  
 Daniels' Arthritis.  
 Lydson, Diseases of Society and Degeneracy.

## H. &amp; W. B. Drew Co., Jacksonville, Florida.

Venture, Robt. Norman Gricewood.

## E. P. Dutton &amp; Co., 681 Fifth Ave., New York.

Baxter, Richard, Methodus Theological Christianal.  
 Baxter, Richard, Catholic Theology.  
 Dental Century, vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 4, 5; vol. 2, want all after no. 4; vol. 3, nos. 1, 2, 3 and all after no. 4, and all subsequently published.  
 Dental Circular and Examiner, vol. 1, nos. 2, 4, and all after vol. 1.  
 Dental Clippings, vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8; vol. 2, no. 10; vol. 4, nos. 2, 4, 6.  
 Dental Eclectic, want all.  
 Dental Enterprise, want all.  
 Dental Guide, want all.  
 Dental Hints, vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; vol. 2, nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12; vol. 3, nos. 5, 7; vol. 4, no. 10; vol. 5, nos. 6, 7, 8, 9; vol. 6, nos. 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11; vol. 7, nos. 2, 9, 11, 12.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## E. P. Dutton &amp; Co.—Continued.

*Dental Headlight*, vols. 1, 2, 3, want all; vol. 4, nos. 2, 3; vol. 5, nos. 1, 4; vol. 6, want all; vol. 7, nos. 1, 2, 4; vol. 8, no. 4; vol. 8, no. 4; vol. 9, nos. 1, 3; vol. 10, no. 2; vol. 11, nos. 2, 4; vol. 12, nos. 2, 3, 4; vol. 13, want all; vol. 14, no. 2; vol. 15, nos. 2, 3; vol. 16, no. 2; vol. 17, nos. 3, 4; vol. 22, no. 3; vol. 23, nos. 2, 3; vol. 24, no. 3; vol. 25, nos. 1, 3, 4.

Hart, Mrs. Ernest, Picturesque Burma.  
Masson, David, Life of Milton, with Index volume, and Select chapter from vol. 6.  
Stoddard's (John L.) Lectures, complete in 15 vols.  
Smith, Geo. Adams, Historical Geography of Holy Land, second-hand copy in good condition.  
Williamson, Lady in Grey.

**Eau Claire Book & Stationery Co., Eau Claire, Wis.**  
History for Ready Reference, vol. 7, sheep binding.

## Elder &amp; Johnston, Dayton, Ohio.

Colonel Ingersoll's Works, 12 vols. Dresden edition.  
Appreciation of Ingersoll, by Kittridge.

**W. Y. Foote Co., University Block, Syracuse, N. Y.**  
Thro Stained Glass, Chamberlain.

**Foster Book & Cigar Co., 410 Washington Ave.,  
St. Louis, Mo.**  
Madison Budget from 1910 to 1915.

**Fowler Brothers, 747 S. Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal.**  
Man's Origin and Destiny, pub. by Trubner Co., London.

Crazy Tales, 1762, John Hall (Stevenson), or later edition.  
Divine Union, Upham.

Diamond Lens and Other Stories, O'Brien.

**Frederick Brothers, 3 Pine St., Albany, N. Y.**  
Winthrop Military Law, 2 vols., last edition.  
Saratoga Chancery Sentinel, vol. 1.

## "G. J. C.," care Publishers' Weekly.

De Normandie, J., Three Old Churches, Ellis, 1912.  
Sturgis, R. C., The Architecture of Portsmouth, Ellis, 1912.

**J. Gardner, 18 Broughton St., East, Savannah, Ga.**  
Works of Strabo, English translation.  
The Rosocrucians, H. Jennings.  
Secret Doctrine.  
Mysteries of Masonry, Reynolds.

**Christian Gerhardt, 25 West 42d St., New York.**

Yellow Book, The, vol. 13.  
Campbell, Phallie Worship.  
Barber, Mass. Historical Collections.  
Sharp, Confessions of an Attorney.  
Harte, Luck of Roaring Camp, folio.  
Bain, F. W., first editions.  
Kipling, Out of India.  
Mermaid Series of Old Dramas.  
Geological Survey of Kansas, vol. 1.  
Stevenson, Square of Seven.  
Coleman, Wind of Destiny.

## Gimbel Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.

A Little Game with Destiny, Marie St. Felix.  
Culture of Justice, Du Bois.

**Gittmans' Book Shop, 1225 Main St., Columbia, S. C.**  
Beck, Medical Jurisprudence, vol. 2, 1821.  
Janisch, H., Exhumation of the Remains of Napoleon Bonaparte.  
Moulton, Library of Literary Criticism.  
Stanton, The Woman's Bible.  
Major Jones' Courtship, any edition.

**Alfred F. Goldsmith, 42 Lexington Ave., New York.**

Fiends Delight, Dod Grile.  
Happy Hypocrite, Max Beerbohm.  
Sidonia the Sorceress, Meinhold.  
Amber Witch, Meinhold.  
Modern Magic, Hoffman.  
Any books on Tricks or Magic.  
La Sorcerie, Michelet.

**Goodspeed's Book Shop, 5A Park St., Boston, Mass.**

Andorra, Anything about.  
Boston Museum of Fine Arts Bulletin, vols. 1 and 2.  
Conn. Hist. Soc. Coll., vols. 11 and 15.

## Goodspeed's Book Shop—Continued.

Dow, Hist. Hampton.  
Old Newport Days.  
Orange Co., N. Y., Hist. of.  
Penn. Soc. Colonial Wars, vol. 2, no. 1.  
Rugge's Diurnal.  
Sewall, Samuel, Diary, vol. 2.  
Sussex Co., N. J., Hist. of.  
Ulster Co., N. Y., Hist. of.  
Genealogies:  
Bellinger & De Veaux, by Bullock, Savannah, 1895.  
Brockmann, by Clark, Montgomery, 1905.  
Clapp Memorial.  
Lynde Memorial, by Salisbury, 1885.  
Nye, 1907.  
Ten Broeck, by Runk.

## Benj. F. Gravely, Martinsville, Va.

French, English or Spanish translations of Arabic and Persian Proverbs, etc., including Hafiz.  
Books on Arabian and Oriental Music, and Specimens of Their Musical Notation.  
Mignet, French Revolution, in French.  
Thiers, French Revolution, in French.  
Regulations regarding Eyesight in German Army before War.

**Hampshire Bookshop, 192 Main St., Northampton, Mass.**

Herford, C. H., Is There a Poetic View of the World? Oxford.  
Dunshee, H. W., Collegiate School, New York, 1853.

**Sanford & Horton Co., 6 North St., Middletown, N. Y.**

Kabbe, How to Appreciate Music.

**Harper & Brothers, care Mail Order Dept., New York.**

Theory of Thought and Knowledge, Noah K. Davis, pub. Harper & Bros.  
Adventures on the Mosquito Shore, E. G. Squier.  
Waikna, S. E. Bard.

## The Harrison Co. Atlanta Ga.

Louvier's Institutes 4 vols.

**Charles F. Heartman, 36 Lexington Ave., New York.**

Bristol, Shakespeare in America, 1898.  
Shakespeare's Poems, Philadelphia, 1807, 1808, 1813, and earlier.  
King John, Philadelphia, 1801.  
Timons of Athens, Philadelphia, 1801.  
Twelfth Night, Philadelphia, 1801.  
Hamlet, Boston, 1794; Twelfth Night, Boston, 1794.  
Mother Goose Melodies, Isaiah Thomas, Worcester editions before 1800.  
Shakespeare's Jest, New York, 1774.  
The Twins, William Woods, Phila., 1787.  
Boston Magazine, 1785.  
Livingston's Funeral Elogium on Aaron Burr, New York, 1757, Boston, 1758.  
Shakespeare's Works, Philadelphia, 1795, Boston, 1802, Boston, 1809, Boston, 1810, New York, 1817, New York, 1823.  
Anything by Shakespeare or relating to Shakespeare, books, pamphlets, prints, etc., printed in America before 1825.

## The E. Higgins Co., Toledo, Ohio.

Twin Beds.

**Himebaugh & Browne, Inc., 471 5th Ave., New York.**

Trugenieff's The First Leave, Scribner edition.  
English Flower Garden, by Robinson, pub. by John Murray, London.  
David Masson's Life of Milton, 6 vols. and 2 suppl. vols., pub. by Macmillan, London.

**Hudson Book Co., 25 West 42d St., New York.**

George Edward Hayes; A Memorial, Buffalo, 1882.  
**B. Herder Book Co., 17 So. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.**  
Donnelly, Caesar's Column.

**Hochschild, Kohn & Co., Howard St., Baltimore, Md.**  
Ayeshea, Haggard.

**W. B. Hodby's Olde Booke Shoppe, 624 Penn Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.**

Inman's Ancient Faiths.  
Knight's Phallic Worship.

**Paul B. Hoeber, 67 E. 59th St., New York.**

Meller, Ophthalmic Surgery.  
Maudsley, Pathology of Mind.  
Maudsley, Religion and Realities.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

**George P. Humphrey, Rochester, N. Y. [Cash.]**  
The King's Mirror, Anthony Hope.  
Drayser's Outlines of the Principles of History,  
Ginn., 1893.

**Hunter & Co., Inc., 629 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.**  
Alexander Hamilton Works.  
Harvard Classics.  
Britannica Encyclopaedia, 11th ed.

**H. R. Hunting Co., Inc., Besse Place, Springfield, Mass.**

Secret of Old Thunderhead, Irwin.  
Polly of the Circus, Mayo.  
Arsene Lupin, Jepson & LeBlanc.  
Mortallone, and Aunt Trinidad, Quiller-Couch.  
The Circular Staircase, Rinehart.  
The Desert of Ice, Verne.  
The Flight to France, Verne.  
The Survivors of the Chancellor, Verne.

**International Magazine Co., 339 Bay Way North, Elizabeth, N. J.**

*Jour. Franklin Inst.*, vols. 1-3, 21, 22, 29, 31, 72, 74,  
105-113, 119, or run containing.  
*Nat. Elec. Light Asso.*, 10th, 13th, 14th, 16th, 19th,  
31st, 37th Conventions.  
*U. S. Naval Inst., Proc.*, vols. 4-9, 17-19.

**G. W. Jacobs & Co., 1628 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.**

Hazard, Verne and Worse.  
A Tennessee Romance, John Trotwood Moore.  
Cultivation and Use of the Imagination, George G.  
Goshen.  
Owen's Footfalls or Boundary of Another World.

**U. P. James, 127 W. Seventh St., Cincinnati, O.**  
Second Appendix to Dana's System of Mineralogy,  
Sixth ed.

**E. W. Johnson, 10 W. 28th St., New York.**

Los Gringos, Wise.  
Egypt, Pierre Loti, colored plate.  
Aedecker's Holy Land.  
Hours in a Library, Stephens.  
Dramatic Works of John Ford.  
Story of an Honest Man, E. About.

**Edw. P. Judd Co., P. O. Drawer 210 A, New Haven, Conn.**

Second-hand or shop-worn set of Encyclopaedias.

**Kendrick-Bellamy Co., 16th and Stout Sts., Denver, Colorado.**

Old Hoary Head, Jacob Abbott.

**P. J. Kenedy & Sons, 44 Barclay St., New York.**  
*The Month*, 1910-1918.

**Kimmel & Herbert Co., 518 Main St., Lafayette, Ind.**

Adler, An Ethical Philosophy of Life.  
Woolf, International Government.  
Poincaire, How France is Governed.  
Oppenheim, International Law

**H. C. F. Koch & Co., West 125th St., New York.**

Novels by E. D. E. N. Southworth, first editions  
and early editions.  
List of biographical and historical brochures, pam-  
phlets, etc., descriptive of the Life and Times of  
Mrs. E. D. E. N. Southworth.

**Charles E. Lauriat Co., 385 Washington St., Boston.**

Zola's *The D'ebacle*, Vizetelly ed.  
Silent Places, S. E. White, D. P. & Co.  
Sporting Scenes and Character, Forester, Phila.,  
1856.

Falls of Wyalussing, Forester, 1855.

Manual Young Sportsman, Forester, 1856.

Hints to Horse Keepers, Forester, 1858.

Tricks of Horse Dealers, Forester, 1858.

Royal Maries Med. History, Forester dated.

Magnolia, Forester, 1837.

Warwick Woodlands, Forester dated.

Shooting Box (with ill.), Forester, 1846.

Quorndon Hounds, Forester, 1853.

Albert Simmons, Herbert, 1845.

Protige of Grand Duke, Herbert, 1845.

Henry VIII and Six Wives, portraits, 1855.

Goldsmith's Hist. Greece, trans. Herbert.

## Charles E. Lauriat Co.—Continued.

Weiss, Protestant Refugees, trans. Herbert.  
Dumas, Diana of Meridor, trans. Herbert.  
Sue, Acte of Corinth, trans. Herbert.  
Sue, Star Girl, trans. Herbert.  
Sue, John Cavalier, trans. Herbert.  
Thiers, Life First Consul, trans. Herbert.  
Cromwell, 2 vols., Herbert, Harper, 1837.  
Marmaduke Wyvil, Herbert, 1843.  
Ringwood the Rover, Herbert, 1844.  
Guarica, Carib Bride, Herbert.  
Pierre the Partisan, Herbert, 1845.  
Roman Traitor, Herbert, 1846.  
Miller of Martique, Herbert, 1847.  
Dermot O'Brien, Herbert, 1846.  
Puritans of New England, Herbert, 1853.  
Salmon and Trout, Dean Sage, Mac.  
Tennyson's Life, by His Son, 2 vol. edition.  
Life of John Kalb, Kapp, Holt, 1884.  
Love in Art, Mary Knight Potter.  
Life of Phillips Brooks, Allen, 3 vols.  
Lewis and Clark's Journals, Any complete ed.  
Captivity of the Oatman Girls, Stratton, 1857.  
Murray's Travels in North America, 1839.  
Fiske's Histories, L. P. eds., any vols. in original  
boards.

The Land of the Amazons, Santa Anna Nery.  
An American Consul in Amazonia, J. Orton Kerby.

**Lemcke & Buechner, 30 West 27th St., New York.**

Clarke, H. A., Browning's England.  
Clarke, H. A., Browning's Italy.

**The Lewis Book Co., 115 So. Spring St., Los Angeles, Cal.**

Lamon, Life of Lincoln.  
Arnold, History and Origin of All Things.

**Little, Brown & Co., 34 Beacon St., Boston.**

Bigelow, History of Procedure.

**Loring, Short & Harmon, Portland, Me.**

Corrector of Destinies, Post, Clode.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

## ROBSON &amp; CO.

(23, Coventry Street, London)

Dealers in Rare Books and Choice Engravings,

Have pleasure in calling attention  
to their new and larger Premises

No. 7, HANOVER ST., REGENT ST., W. I.

Fine Condition—A Specialite.

**W. H. Lowdermilk & Co., 1418 F St., Washington, D. C.**

Browning, 44 Years of Life of a Hunter.  
De Qille, The Great Bonanza.  
Balzac, Droll Stories, London edition.  
Van der Naillen, Sanctuary.  
Van der Naillen, Balthazar the Magus.  
Van der Naillen, In the Temple of the Himalayas.  
Porter's Spirit of the Times, vol. 1.  
Weiss, Protestant Refugees, 2 vols.  
Herbert, Roman Traitor, 1846.

**Lowman & Hanford Co., Seattle, Washington.**

Graham, Vagabond on the Caucasus.  
Faget, Introduction to Philosophy, fresh copy.

**Luzac & Co., 46 Great Russell St., London, W. C.1, England.**

Nicolai, Psychology of War.  
Prinsep, Narrative of Political and Military Trans.  
Brit. India Under Marquis Hastings, 1813-18.  
Life of Abdul Quadir Jilain.  
Akbar, An Eastern Romance.  
Dutt, Slave Girl of Agra.

**Joseph McDonough Co., Albany, N. Y.**

Stoddard's Lectures.  
Dr. S. Johnson's Dictionary, 1755, first or second ed.  
Randall Genealogy, by P. K. Randall.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

R. C. MacMahon, 78 W. 55th St., New York.  
Maigne d'Arnis, *Lexicon manuale*.  
Frontinus, ed. Herschel.

L. S. Matthews & Co, 3563 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.  
Keen Sketch of the Early History of Practical Anat.  
Call Doctrines of the Circulation  
Henderson, The School of Salernum.  
Jacobs Dermochromes, vol. 3, or sets.

Methodist Book Concern, 5 City Hall Ave., San  
Visions, David H. Greer.  
The Sign of Thy Coming, G. W. Wilson.

Methodist Book Concern, 5 City Hall Ave., San  
Francisco, Cal.

Mormonism and the Mormons, Kidder; give post-  
paid price.

W. H. Miner Co., Inc., 3518 Franklin Ave., St. Louis.  
Any Grand Lodge, Grand Chapter or Grand Coun-  
cil proceedings of North Carolina from 1787 until  
1901.

Moroney's Merger, Third and Dixie, Cincinnati, O.  
Hand Book of R'wy. Expenses, Holt.  
Kent's, Kidder's, Mechanical Hand Books.  
Richardson's Masonic Monitor, etc.  
Patmos, Charles Beecher.  
Thousand Years of Both Testaments, West.  
Bobbie Doo and Crack, Waugh.  
Any Mrs. C. Gee Heintz Novels.  
Hist. of Clark Co., Ohio, and others.  
Am. Paleozoic Fossils, Miller.

Morris Book Shop, 24 North Wabash Ave., Chicago.  
Sidney's Arcadia, good edition.  
Statesman's Year Book, 1916, 1917.  
Whitaker's Almanac, 1917.  
Elizabeth and Her German Garden.  
Wyoming Valley (Pa.), Story of.  
Cleveland's Compend of Classical Literature.

Noah F. Morrison, 314 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth,  
N. J.

Clemens, Bernard Lyle.  
Mustang Grey.  
Cherry Ripe.  
Coming Thru the Rye.  
A Book of the West Indies, Verrill.  
Danish West Indies under Company Rule, Wester-  
gaard.

## CHANGE OF ADDRESS

## MAGGS BROTHERS

(Formerly of 109, Strand) have pleasure  
in announcing that they have removed to  
34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET  
New Bond Street, London, England  
Specialty: Rare Books—Engravings—Autographs

N. Y. Medical Co., 45 E. 42d St., New York.  
Bale, Handbook of Saw Mill and Wood Converting  
Machinery  
American Journal of International Law, 1914, 1915,  
1916, 1917.  
Janet, Mental State of Hystericals.  
Curwood, The Great Lakes.  
Selwyn-Dawson, Physical Geography of the Do-  
minion of Canada.  
Abbe, Physiography of Maryland.  
Lyman, The Columbia River.  
Wall, Handbook of Mississippi.  
Brower, The Missouri River.  
Dodge, Our Wild Indians.  
Brinton, The American Race.  
Russell, Rivers of North America.  
Electrical World, 1915, 1916, 1917.  
Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry,  
1915, 1916, 1917.  
Railway Age Gazette, 1915, 1916, 1917.  
Engineering News, 1915, 1916, 1917.

Newbegin's, San Francisco, Cal.

Crake, Rival Heirs.  
Hollis, In the Days of Saint Anselm.  
Adams, H. C., Red King's Burial.

## Newbegin's—Continued.

Whistler, C. W., For King or Empress.  
Creswick, Richard the Fearless.  
Edger, Runnymede and Lincoln Fair.  
Hollis, G., Spurs and Bride.  
Green, E. E., My Lady Johanna.  
Yonge, Grizzly, Grizzly the Laidy of Whitburn.  
Garnier, When Spurs Were Gold, Allen.  
Bidder, In the Shadow of the Crown.  
Converse, The Long Will, \$1.50 ed., Houghton M.  
Works of Mrs. Oliphant.  
Among the Humorists and After Dinner Speakers.

H. S. Nichols, Inc., 17 East 33d St., New York.

About, Edmund, A Story of An Honest Man.  
Agassiz's Work on the Amazon.  
Amazon and the Amazon Valley, Any works on.  
Andes, The, Any works on.  
Astrology, Medical Astrology, Dr. Sanders.  
Astrology, Mundane Astrology, Ramsey.  
Astrology, All works on.  
Cheever, G. B., Lectures on the Life, Genius and  
Insanity of Cowper.  
Cowper, William, Life of, R. B. Seeley.  
Cowper, Memoir of Early Life of William Cowper,  
written by himself, first ed., 1816.  
Curtis, Charles William, Literary and Social Es-  
says.  
Curtis, Charles William, Prue and I.  
Dobson, Austin, Hogarth.  
Dobson, Austin, Old World Idylls.  
Dyes, Any works on the Preparation of Dyes.  
Edwards' Journey Up the Amazon.  
Ellis, Havelock, Any of his works.  
Expositor's Bible, The, A complete set, or single  
vols. of original edition, pub. about 1897, by A. C?  
Armstrong & Son.

Fox's Casualties of the Civil War.  
Great Work T. K., The, pub. Chicago about 1915.  
Hayti, History of, Johnstone.  
Herndon's Journey Across the Pampas and Down  
the Amazon, 1856?  
Hinds' Journey Across the Pampas and Down the  
Amazon.  
Humboldt's Travels in Peru and the Amazon Valley.  
Hutchinson, Gospel According to Darwin.  
Johnson, Dr., The Art of Living in London.  
Machen, Arthur, House of Souls; The Great God  
Pan and Inmost Light, in one vol., Dana Estes.  
Mackey's Encyclopaedia of Free Masonry, 1 vol. ed.  
Matthews, Brander, Spring on a Side Street.  
Miniatures, Illustrated Catalogues.  
Miniatures, Any works containing illustrations of.  
Nietzsche, Beyond Good and Evil; The Will to Pow-  
er; Zarathustra; all in German.  
Nordau, Max, Paradoxes.  
O'Callaghan, John C., History of Irish Brigades in  
Service of France, pub. O'Shea, 1887.  
O'Reilly, John Boyle, Moondyne.  
Orton, The Andes and the Amazon.  
Overton's Evangelical Revival in the 18th Century.  
Painter's Palace of Pleasure.  
Pater, Walter, Essays from the Guardian, first ed.  
Pater, Walter, Marius, the Epicurean, first ed.  
Peru, Any works on.  
Porcupine, Peter, Early Experiences.  
Rolland, Romain, Jean-Christophe, in French, bound.  
Roscher's Lexicon Griechischen und Römischen My-  
thologie, Teubner, Leipzig, 1897-1902.  
Tanning, Any work on the Commercial Tanning of  
Hides into Leather.  
Walpole's Letters.  
Wilde's Novels and Fairy Tales, Cosmopolitan Lib.

Norman, Remington Co., Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Lord Curzon, Persia, 2 vols.  
Chirol, Problems of Middle East.  
Chirol, India Unrest.  
Fraser, Turkey and Persia in Revolt.  
Fraser, Short Cut to India.  
Seeley, Expansion of India.  
Lyll, Expansion of British Power in East.  
Malcolm, Five Years in Persian Town.  
Scheimann, Marble Pillars, Cal. from 1826 to 2240.  
Huntley, Harmonics of Evolution.  
Huntley, The Great Work.  
George, Bed of Roses, Eng. ed.  
Fleets of the World, 1915.  
Sparrow, Frank Brangwyn.  
Hollander, Scientific Phrenology, Eng. ed.  
Books and Pamphlets by M. L. Weems.  
Life of M. L. Weems, Reynolds.  
McGaffey Outdoors.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

## Norman, Remington Co.—Continued.

Cloud, Down Durley Lane and Other Poems, also Eng. ed.  
 Stephen Philips, Marpessa.  
 Hedin, With German Armies in West.  
 Hamlin, Battle of Chancellorsville.  
 Wood, Advance and Retreat.

Old Corner Book Store, Inc., 27 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

Mentor of Jan. 15, 1917.

Thos. Perkins, c/o Box 350, Boston, Mass.

Insect Book, Howard, 2 copies.  
 Moth Book, Holland.  
 Butterfly Book, Holland.

Pilgrim Press, 14 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Prayers for Little Men and Women, Harper.  
 Poets and Dreamers, Lady Gregory, Scribner.  
 Te Deum Laudamus, Charles.

The Pilgrim Press, 19 W. Jackson St., Chicago, Ill.

Complete set International Critical Commentary.  
 Saint's Rest.  
 Beardsley, The Yellow Book, 13 vols.  
 Beardsley, Under the Hill.

Wm. V. Pippen, 605 N. Entard St., Baltimore, Md.

Davis, War of Amazd and Ahriman.  
 Autograph Leaves from Our Country's Authors, Balto., 1864.  
 Diaz, Polly Cologne, Lothrop.  
 Fillis, Breaking and Riding.  
 Jesse, Life Beau Brummell.  
 Tyndale's Works, Parker Society.  
 Coverdale's Works, Parker Society.

Fred E. Pond, 406 Napier Ave., Richmond Hill, N.Y.

The Magnolia, annual, 1837.  
 Frank Forester's Fish and Fishing, first ed.  
 Frank Forester's Complete Manual, 1856.  
 H. W. Herbert's Cromwell, 2 vols., 1837.

Pownier's Book Store, 33 N. Clark St., Chicago.

Whittier, Letters of Lydia Maria Child, 1883.  
 Life of Catharine M. Sedgwick, 1871.  
 Downing, Rural Essays.  
 Memoirs of Anne C. L. Botta, 1894.  
 Bremer, The Four Sisters, 1858.

C. S. Pratt, 161 Sixth Ave., New York. [Cash.]

Cure of Ars, Biography, trans. from French.  
 A. J. Davis, Physician, Teacher, Seer.  
 Blair, Sermons.  
 Capt. Jack, or Old Fort Duquesne.

Presbyterian Board of Publication, 125 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago.

Works of Jeremi Taylor, complete.  
 Russell, B., Foundation of Geometry, 1897.  
 MacTaggart, Studies in Heglian Dialectic, 1896.

Presbyterian Board of Publication, Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

The Lamb of God, Nicoll.  
 The Lamp of Sacrifice, Nicoll.  
 Garden of Nuts, Nicoll.

Presbyterian Board of Publication, 315 N. 10th St., St. Louis, Mo.

From Elm to Carmel, Jones, Christian Witness.

Preston & Rounds Co., 98 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

Kipling, History of England.  
 Reminiscences of Frances J. Lippitt.

Printers' Ink Pub. Co., 185 Madison Ave., New York.

Rowell's Forty Years an Advertising Agent.

Providence Public Library, Providence, R. I.

Parsons, Indian Names of Places in R. I.  
 Trumbull, Indian Names of Places in Conn.  
 Griswold, Old Wickford.  
 Appleton, A Narragansett Peer.

John M. Pryse, 26 Charles St., New York.

Knight, Symbolic Language Ancient Art, Bouton, \$7.  
 O'Brien, Round Towers Ireland, limited ed., \$7.  
 Payne, Omar Khyyam, privately printed, \$13.  
 Pernety, Great Art (Alchemy), illus., scarce, \$4.  
 Vaughan, Thos., Magical Writings, scarce, \$3.

Putnam's, 2 West 45th St., New York.

Benson, Child of the Dawn.  
 Gilbert, Bab Ballads, 2 vols., Ariel edition.  
 Clark, Shakespeare Proverbs.  
 Leopold, His Reign in the Congo.  
 Bowne, Girls' Life Eighty Years Ago.  
 Hubbard, A Woman's Way Through the Unknown Labrador.  
 Barbour, Land of Joy.

Rare Book Shop, 813 Seventeenth St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hunter, Stiegel Glass.  
 Bell, An Alaskan Trip.  
 Lancaster, Historic Virginia Homes and Churches.  
 Marks, Home Arts and Crafts, Lipp.  
 Hegel, Philosophy of Right, trans. by Dyde.  
 Bloch, The Future of War, Ginn & Co.  
 Kingsborough's Antiq. of Mexico, 9 vols.  
 Chaffers, Pottery and Porcelain, thick 8vo.

Raymer's Book Store, 5 N. Division Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Gold Hunters' Adventures, Thome, cloth.  
 Belle of Australis, Thome, cloth.  
 Arabian Nights, Payne.  
 Memoirs of a Revolutionist, Kropotkin.  
 History of Ireland, Lecky.

Riverbank Laboratories, Geneva, Kan. Co., Ill.

Works on ciphers, cryptograph, crytology, steganology, steganography, pollygraphy, crytomenytics, scotography, and synthemology, also deciphering, published at any time prior to 1825. Please send careful description, date and price.

E. R. Robinson, 410 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Young, S., Fractional Distillation.  
 McAuley, M. E., Germany in War Times.  
 DeVoe, W. G., Marketer's Assistant.  
 Ferguson, Mrs. S. W., Cliquot.  
 Falkner, W. E., Henry and Ellen.  
 Malone, W., Claribel and Other Poems.  
 Newcomb, S., His Wisdom the Defender.  
 Allmond, A. J., Principles of Applied Electro-Chemistry.

Robson & Adee, Schenectady, N. Y.

Shakespeare, 1 vol. ed., good type, perfect condition.  
 Lucretia, paper cover.  
 Poems of Paul Dunbar, complete.  
 St. Augustine, Works, Benedictine ed.  
 Coulter & Chamberlain, Morphology of Angiospermes.  
 Philistine Magazine, June, '95 to July, '15, bound or unbound, or odd numbers.  
 Hale, Ethnography and Philology of the U. S. Exploring Expedition.  
 Gebhardt, Steam Power Plant Engineering, 5th ed.  
 Catlin's Indians.  
 Hamilton County, N. Y., Anything, to include fiction, scenes of which are laid in above county.

St. Paul Book & Stationery Co., 55 E. Sixth St., St. Paul, Minn.

Mosaics of Bible History, Willson & Willson, 2 vols., published by Harper & Bros.  
 Anything on Hungary and English, translated works by Hungarian authors.

Schulte's Book Store, 80 Fourth Ave., New York.

Uphan's Mental Philosophy.

E. Schwartz, Fox St. P. O. Station, New York.

Handbook of Volumetric Analysis, Sutton.  
 Book of Knowledge.

Scrantom, Wetmore & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Who's Who in America, 1915 or 1916 ed.  
 Allan Fea, Flight of King.

Charles Scribner's Sons, Fifth Ave. at 48th St., New York.

Wyndham, Geo., Memoirs.  
 Education of Henry Adams.  
 Jackson, Eighteen Nineties.  
 Browne, Offset Lithography.  
 Curr, Lake Ship Yard Methods of Steel Ship Construction, 2 copies.  
 Frankau, Judgment of Valhalla.  
 Croy, Eighty-eight Ways to Make Money by Writing.  
 Chaucer Works, Student's edition, Crowell, 2 copies.  
 Watson, Cactus Culture.



## BOOKS WANTED—Continued

## Charles Scribner's Sons—Continued.

McClure's Magazine, 1897.  
 McLaughlin, Mediaeval Life and Literature.  
 Neuman, Elephant Hunting in Africa.  
 Pinkerton, Spy of Rebellion.  
 Powell, Historic Towns of Southern States.  
 Reade, Eighth Commandment.  
 Rodriguer, Panama Canal.  
 Rogers, Aristophanes.  
 Rawson, Life Understood.  
 Sedgwick, Application of Logic.  
 Books on Old Sailing Ships.  
 Schulz, American Office Organization, Management and Records.  
 Savile, Sir Geo., Life and Letters.  
 Smith, Diseases of Field and Garden Crops.  
 Smith, Between the Lines.  
 Trial City, Glasgow Bank Directors.  
 Vuillier, History of Dancing.

## Charles Sessler, 1314 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Memoirs of George Sand.  
 Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle, any vols.  
 Lord, Beacon Lights of History.

## Shepard Book Co., 408 S. State St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Wilson's The Black Phalanx.  
 U. S. Catalog Sup. 1916 and 1917.

## John D. Sherman, Jr., 21 Claremont Ave., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Osprey, any issues.  
 Auk, vols. 1-6, any issues.  
 Nuttall Bulletin, any issues.  
 House Misc. Documents, First Session, 51st Congress, vol. 41.  
 N. A. Fauna, nos. 7, 23, 25.  
 Seitz's Macrolepidoptera of World, English ed., any parts.  
 Edward's Butterflies of N. A., Third Series, any pts.  
 Transactions Maryland Acad. Sciences.  
 Sierra Club Bulletin, vols. 1-3.  
 Newport Natl. Hist. Society Documents, 1-8.  
 Contributions, Maclurian Lyceum.  
 Bulletins Natl. Hist. Soc. New Brunswick.  
 Trans. Literary and Philos. Soc. N. Y., 4to, 1815.  
 Nova Scotia Institute of Science.  
 Trans. Hartford, Natl. Hist. Soc.  
 Annals, N. Y. Acad. Science, vols. 1-9.  
 Annals, N. Y. Lyceum Natl. Hist.  
 U. S. Entomological Commission, 5th Report, Packard.  
 Transactions, N. Y. State Agric. Soc., 1864, 1866, 1867, part 2, 1869, 1870.

## The Sherwood Co., 40 John St., New York.

Accounting Every Business Man Should Know.  
 Alhambra, illus. by Pennell.  
 Burhaus, Care Woman.

## S. D. Siler, 930 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Watson's Story of France, vol. 2.

## John Skinner, 44 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.

Artist's Letters from Japan, La Farge.  
 Manners and Customs Indians, Catlin, 2 vols., 1841.  
 Letters and Journals on Revolution, Mrs. Riedesel, 1867.  
 Indian Tribes of Hudson's River, Ruttenber.

## Smith Bros., Inc., 470 Thirteenth St., Oakland, Cal.

Cesar's Column, Ignatius Donneley.  
 Ragnarok, Donneley.

## George D. Smith, 8 East 45th St., New York.

Masson, David, Life of Milton, 6 vols., and index vol. and vol. Select Chapters, Macmillan Co., London.  
 Balzac, Set of, in English.

## Smythe's, 12 South Third St., Columbus, Ohio.

Arabic Bible.  
 Beacon Lights of History, Lord.  
 Biographies, Biology and Nat. History.  
 Ravalette, or anything by P. B. Randolph.

## P. Stammer, 61 Fourth Ave., New York.

Newcomb, His Wisdom the Defender.

## P. Stammer—Continued.

Cheiro's Poems.  
 Chamberlain, Study of Japanese Writing.  
 Lange, Einführung in die Japanische Schrift.  
 Lesebuch zum Studium der Japanische Schrift.  
 Wallas, Human Nature in Politics.  
 Burke's Armoury, 1883.  
 Burke's Extinct Peerage.

## The Standard Publishing Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Eulenburg on Phosphorescence.  
 Nature's Garden, Blanchan, and other vols. in the same Series, Doubleday, Page Co.  
 Farmers Bulletin, no. 242, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture.

## The State Book Store, Columbia, S. C.

Gruber's Notes On Three-Inch Material.  
 Notes On Six-Inch Material.

## Statute Law Book Co., 715 Colorado Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Session Laws and Statutes.  
 Journals, Debates, etc. of Constitutional Conventions.  
 Journals and Documents of Legislatures.  
 State Bar Assns., City Ordinances, etc.

## F. C. Stechert Co., 29 West 32d St., New York.

Burgess, Children of Dawn.  
 Carver, Sociology and Social Progress, 1905.  
 Dempsey, The Delphic Oracle, Blackwell.  
 Frankel, Pract. Treaties on Manuf. of Starch.  
 Gay, Beggar's Opera, Chatto & W.  
 Gronlund, Co-operative Commonwealth ed., Shaw, 1891.  
 Homer, Iliad of Homer, tr. S. Butler, 1898.  
 Ireland, Mental Affections of Children.  
 La Page, Feeble-mindedness in Children of School Age.  
 Lee, M. C., Lois Mallet's Dangerous Gift.  
 Lecky, History of Ireland in 18th Cent., vol. 1.  
 Shaw, Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant, 2 vols., 1906.  
 Traubel, In re Walt Whitman, McKay, 1893.  
 Wichelhaus, Staerkezucker, L., 1913.  
 Winter, W., Shadows of Stage, 1892, 2 vols.

## Henry Stevens, Son &amp; Stiles, 39 Great Russell St., London, W. C., England.

Wooten, D. G., Comprehensive Hist. of Texas, Dallas, 1898.  
 McKenny, T. L., Memoirs, Official, Personal, N. Y., 1846.  
 Eastman, M. H., Romance of Indian Life, Phila., 1853.  
 McLaughlin, J., My Friend the Indian, 1910.

## W. K. Stewart Co., Indianapolis, Indiana.

Eyclopaedia Britannica, latest ed.  
 Slocum, C. E., The Slocums, Slocums and Slocums of America.

## Strawbridge &amp; Clothier, Market St., Philadelphia.

Behind the Veil at the Russian Court, Vassili, Lane.  
 Pines of Lory, Mitchell.

## Thoms &amp; Eron, 50 John St., New York.

Patterson's Nautical Dictionary.  
 Fronde, Jane Welsh Carlyle, Letters and Memorials, Longmans Green.  
 Sutton, Volumetric Analysis.  
 South Sea Bubbles, Herbert.  
 Strauss, Life of Christ, trans. by Geo. Eliot, early ed. in more than one vol.

## Thorburn &amp; Abbott, 113 Sparks St., Ottawa, Canada.

Wallis, General Geography.  
 Yonge, Chaplet of Pearls.

## Otto Ulbrich Co., 386 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Saul of Tarsus, Wendling, Lib. ed.  
 Le Fracais Pratigue, Bercy, 10 or 12 copies.

## University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oregon.

Studio Year Book for 1915.

## John Wanamaker, New York.

Causeries avec nues eleves par Lambert, Sauveur.  
 Hendricks the Hunter, Kingston.  
 Gilbert the Trapper, Kingston.  
 Oswald, German Cookery for American Homes.

## John Wanamaker, Philadelphia.

Lift Luck on Southern Roads, T. Edwardes.

## BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

Wm. J. Watson, Wayne, Pa. [Cash.]

Sportsman's Herald and Stud Book, by Pat. N. Edgar, N. Y., 1833.  
History of Celebrated Horse American Eclipse, N. Y., 1823.  
Genealogy of English Race Horse, Morland, London, 1810.

Raphael Weill & Co., Inc., Sutter St., San Francisco.  
Chesterson's Short History of England.  
Mitford, The Gun Runner.

E. Weyhe, 708 Lexington Ave., New York.

Alford, Needlework as Art.  
Cole, Ornament in European Silk.  
Short, Making of Etchings.  
Struck, Kunst des Radierens.  
Newnes Series, Drawings of Duerer, Holbein, Rembrandt, and all other vols.  
Ongania's Reprints of Books of Laces.  
Hobson, Chinese Porcelain.  
Fenellosa, Epochs of Chinese Art.  
Jackson, The Eighteen Nineties.

Whitney &amp; Grimwood, Colorado Springs, Colo.

McTague, Frank Norris.  
The Soul of Europe, McCabe, pub. Dodd, Mead.  
Thinking Machine, Jacques Futrelle.  
Thinking Machine On the Case, Jacques Futrelle.

Wilder's Bookshop, 46 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Year Books, Mass. Soc. Colonial Wars, any.  
Bellinger Genealogy, any.  
Deveaux Genealogy, any.  
N. E. Register, vol. 18, no. 4, Oct., 1864, \$15 offered, or will pay liberal price for full year.  
Americans of Royal Descent, liberal price.  
Register of Soc. of Runnemedes.  
Annals of Harbaugh Family, Chambersburg, Pa., 1856.  
Ill. Hist. Soc. Trans., vols. 1-7.  
N. Y. Hist. Soc. Col., vol. 45 and on to end.  
Southern Hist. Assn. Pubs., vols. 1, 2, and 12 to date.  
Wisc. Hist. Soc. Proc., any.  
Wisc. Hist. Com. Orig. Papers, vols. 1, 2, 3, and 9 to date, or any.  
Virginia Co. Records, vol. 8.  
Any Genealogical Book or Pamphlet.  
Any N. E. Town or Co. Histories.  
Conn. Magazine, set, or partial run.  
Set N. E. Register.  
Index to N. E. Reg.  
Any odd vols. R. I. Vital Records.

J. I. Williams Book Co., 533 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Joan of Ark, blank verse, J. S. Foote.

Williams Bookstores Co., 349 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

We will pay cash for handy volume Britannica in \$30 for thick or thin paper, cloth.  
\$35 for sheep; \$40, ¾ leather.  
24 volume sets in "A-one" condition, \$40.

O. Henry sets, ¾ wanted.  
and up-to-date scientific books, would also be considered, and surplus stocks of Military Books Dealers in any parts of the country having same for sale will do well to communicate with us promptly.

Woodward &amp; Lothrop, Inc., Washington, D. C.

Not All in Vain, Ada Cambridge.  
Ancient Egypt, Adolph Erman.

Wm. M. Ziesenitz, 532 Warren St., Hudson, N. Y.  
Motor World, Aug. 21, 1918.

Crowned Masterpieces of Eloquence, F. E. Keiser, 10 vols.  
Book of Knowledge.

## BOOKS FOR SALE

The American News Co., 9 Park Place, New York.  
U. S. Catalogue and Supplements for 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917.

William M. Clemens, Hackensack, N. J.

New England Genealogical and Historical Register, vols. 4, 5, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43, 56, 66, in parts, 3.00 each.

Cox Book Co., 47 W. 125th St., New York.

What's to be Done? N. G. Tchernychewsky.  
Stock for the Trade.

John L. Galletti, 601 W. 156th St., New York.

Baedeker's Switzerland, 75c.  
Baedeker's Northern Germany, \$1.00.  
Baedeker's Great Britain, 75c.  
Baedeker's Central Italy, 75c.  
Baedeker's Northern Italy, \$1.00.  
Baedeker's Paris and Environs, \$1.00.  
Baedeker's Southern Germany, 75c.  
Baedeker's London and Environs, 75c.  
Baedeker's Northern France, \$1.50, map torn.  
Baedeker's Belgium and Holland, \$1.25.

R. C. MacMahon, 78 W. 55th St., New York.

Statutes of Henry VIII, Caxton, Reprint, London, 1869, \$6.00.

Patrick F. Madigan, 561 Fifth Ave., New York.

A Biographical Index of American Public Men, classified and alphabetically arranged. A useful handbook and check list for autograph collectors, booksellers, and librarians. Edition limited to 400 numbered copies; octavo, buff boards with cloth back, gilt top. A Biographical Dictionary in brief, containing over 2000 names of American Public Men—Presidents of the United States, Signers of the Declaration of Independence, Members of the Continental Congress, Generals of the Revolution and Civil War, Union and Confederate, etc., classified and alphabetically arranged. Net \$5.00. Trade discount, single copies, 35 per cent; five copies, 40 per cent; ten copies, 40 and 10 per cent; twenty copies, 50 per cent.

Moroney's Merger, Third and Dixie, Cincinnati, O.

32 Nouveau Cours Francais, Fontaine, new.

12 D'Ooge's Latin for Beginners, new.

5000 School Books. Quick-offer.

Noah F. Morrison, 314 W. Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.

Voyages and Travels of Sir John Mandeville, ed. by Arthur Layard, 38 vols., N. Y., 1898, \$12.  
Universal Cyclopaedia and Atlas, Chas. K. Adams, 12 vols., N. Y., 1908 pub. at \$40, now \$10.

People's Library, 2079 Sutter St., San Francisco.

100 nice copies first editions O. Henry, Stevenson, Bangs, Riley, Ade, Stockton, Parker, and others.  
State your wants. First come. Must sell.

Young's Book Exchange, 135 W. 135th St., New York.

The Black Phalanx, \$3.00.

Harriet Tubman, Scenes in the Life of, Known as General Tubman and Aunt Harriet, \$3.00.

My Country and Other Poems, Shackelford, \$1.50

Fifty Years and Others, J. W. Johnson, \$1.25.

Professional Criminals of America, Inspector Byrnes, \$10.00.

Negro Literature a Specialty.

## HELP WANTED

STENOGRAPHER-SECRETARY with experience in book work, for clerical assistance in editing reading lists in connection with government war work. Position not in Washington. Must be accurate and speedy. Salary \$125. Address "SECRETARY," care PUBLISHERS'

SALESMAN—Good all around book salesman for work in large bookstore in the East. Salary and commission. "G. G.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

PUBLISHING HOUSE has opening for assistant manufacturing man. Must understand paper and printing and be accurate at figures. Steady position and advancement. Answer, stating experience, age and salary expected. Write "F. W.," Box 16, 125 E. 34th St., New York.

WANTED—A Southern and Western Salesman to sell "My Children's Books" (Trade Mark Registered) on Commission. Reference required. Lloyd Adams Noble, Publisher, 31 W. 15th St., New York.

AN EXCELLENT OPPORTUNITY is offered to become connected with a publishing house of world-wide reputation. As many of our former employees are in Government service a number of vacancies have occurred. If you are familiar with any branch



**HELP WANTED—Continued.**

of the publishing business send in your application, giving full particulars as to your qualifications, mentioning references, etc. "O. P. Q." care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

**REMAINDERS**

CALL AND SEE our exclusive line of jobs, remainders and standard sets. Wholesale. To the trade only. Catalogue on request. Bigelow, Brown & Co., Inc., 286 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

**TO PUBLISHERS AND OTHERS**

The Syndicate Trading Company buys entire remainders, large and small, of editions of salable books. Samples may be submitted at any time of the year. SYNDICATE TRADING COMPANY, Book Department, 2 Walker Street, New York. Telephone—Franklin 2284.

**BUSINESS FOR SALE**

OLD ESTABLISHED BUSINESS, in live Southern city with big military camp. New and second-hand books, stock \$10,000. Owner wishes to retire. Lifetime bargain. Address "Fine Opportunity," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

OWING TO advanced age, and son taken in draft, I offer for sale my Book, Stationery and Toy business established for years in one of the best towns in southern California. Stock about \$15,000 lump or invoice. Address, "B," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

**LANGUAGES**

WORLD-ROMIC System, Masterkey to All Languages. 6 Text-books, \$1.44. French Chart, 37c.; Spanish, 37c. Dictionary of Aviation, \$1.50. French-English and English-French Dictionary of Aviation, 61c. Languages Pub. Co., 143 W. 47th St., N. Y.

**SPECIAL NOTICES**

BOOKSELLERS—NEWSDEALERS—You should have KIMBALL'S ILLUSTRATED Coin Guide in stock. It is reliable; up-to-date. I buy the coins—wholesale price six cents each, sample copy ten cents. Send for same (returnable). F. R. KIMBALL, Room 124, Kimball Bldg., 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PUBLISHERS—ATTENTION! Wanted—by a Subscription House in India, Remainders of good Editions of Standard Authors in sets, Works on History, Biography, Science, Medicine, Travels, Famous Orations, Politics and Political Economy, Encyclopaedias and books on Business, Industrial and Juvenile subjects. Willing to purchase in quantities, either in sheets or bound volumes, with exclusive selling rights for India. Write with full particulars, Samples and lowest quotations, Reference Duns and Bradstreets. THE STANDARD LITERATURE CO., 13/1 Old Court House Street, Calcutta, India.

**PUBLISHERS' SERVICE BUREAU**

invites editors, publishers, motion picture producers and syndicates to write stating kind and length of MSS. desired. We have a variety of literary material suited to newspapers, magazines and motion picture production. We will be pleased to submit MSS. for examination. Address

**PUBLISHERS' SERVICE BUREAU**  
Dept. M Washington, D. C.

(ESTABLISHED 1868)

**C. D. CAZENOVE & SON**

Solicit Agency Business from American Publishers and Booksellers

Miscellaneous orders for Books and Periodicals handled economically and promptly. Shipping and forwarding attended to.

13 Henrietta St., Covent Garden, London, England  
CABLES: EIKON, LONDON

**BEST SELLERS TO-DAY**

An OUTSTANDING book used largely by Schools, Universities, the Army, War-workers, Red Cross, etc.

CARRIED BY ALL LEADING BOOKSTORES

**THE IDEAL SYSTEM**

For acquiring a PRACTICAL Knowledge of

**FRENCH**

*Victory (9th) Edition*

"JUST THE FRENCH EVERYONE WANTS TO KNOW"

By Mlle. V. GAUDEL (of Paris)  
Officier d'Academie.

A book that is DIFFERENT, considered the most USEFUL, PRACTICAL and SENSIBLE of the kind, containing the very material needed by all; Pronunciation tables, clear construction, extensive and most useful vocabularies, common-sense conversations, military terms, dictionary, etc. Cloth, \$1.60

**FRENCH FOR FIGHTERS**

*7th Edition, 50 cents*

The BEST first aid for soldiers.

**V. D. GAUDEL, Publisher,**  
121 West 73rd St., New York City.

*Liberal discounts to the trade.*

Send for Circulars

**ANTIQUARIAN BOOK CO.**

Evesham Road, Stratford-on-Avon, England  
Dealers in Rare Books and First Editions:  
Dickens, Thackeray, Stevenson, Kipling,  
Conrad, Masfield, Wells, Noyes, Dun-  
sany, etc., etc.

*Catalogues mailed free on request*

**BOOKS.**—All out-of-print books supplied, no matter on what subject. Write us. We can get you any book ever published. Please state wants. When in England call and see our 50,000 rare books. **BAKER'S GREAT BOOKSHOP, 14-16 John Bright Street, Birmingham, England.**

**FRENCH**  
**Conversation Course**

By Cesar Dussault

"A live language by a live method."

Not a military book. Price, \$1.00 net.

Liberal discount to the trade.

**SCHOENHOF BOOK COMPANY**  
128 Tremont Street :: Boston, Mass.

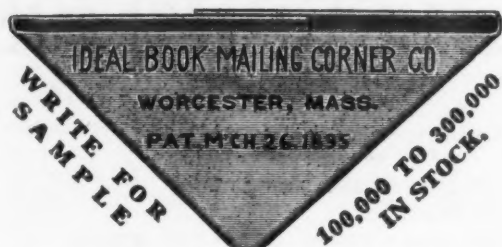
**Otto-Sauer Method**

French German Spanish Italian  
With Key \$1.25 Without Key \$1.00

Generous discounts to the trade

**Wycil & Company, New York**





## D. S. BRASSIL BINDERY

During twenty-five years we have encountered and solved every species of problem that a binding operation can develop.

41-43-45-47 ELIZABETH ST.  
Phone Franklin 280-281 NEW YORK CITY

## SPOILAGE

How few questions of count are encountered to-day in comparison with the almost invariable dispute which existed on every edition in former days. Why? Binders are folding and gathering complete editions at one time—not in a dozen different lots.

One handling—one spoilage—  
Logical, isn't it?

### J. F. TAPLEY COMPANY

Book Manufacturers

531-533-535 WEST 37th STREET

NEW YORK CITY

## THE PAPER BUYING PROBLEM

The two great factors—Price and Quality.  
Your Purchasing Agent secures **Best Price**.  
Tests determine **Best Quality**.  
Combine the two for **Efficiency**.

### ELECTRICAL TESTING LABORATORIES

80th Street and East End Avenue

NEW YORK, N. Y.

### Temple Scott

101 Park Avenue, New York

*Publishers' Advertising Expert*

*To Publishers of Books:*

Consult me before publishing any book—my experience and judgment may help you to save money.

Let me "write up" your books—my printed words will sell them for you. I compose advertisements for the press; "salesman's talk" for the book's jacket; prospectuses and circulars for the bookseller and the book-lover; and reviews that reveal the human values of your publications. I write booklets on authors and their work.

Send for my pamphlet on "The Business of Publishing."

*Terms by Arrangement*

[Room 413]

**THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY Inc.**

The Largest Wholesale Distributors of Books

**BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION**Distributing From Every Principal City in the United States  
FICTION, JUVENILES, GIFT BOOKS, GENERAL LITERATURE**DISCOUNTS SAME AS PUBLISHERS**Exclusive Distributing Trade Agents for the Largest and Best Line of  
Paper Covered Books Ever Published**A MONTHLY JOURNAL OF TRADE INFORMATION MAILED FREE****THE AMERICAN NEWS COMPANY Inc.****9-11-13-15 Park Place,  
NEW YORK CITY****GEOGRAPHICAL LOCATION****Distributing Points:**

PORTLAND, ME. (The Eastern News Company).  
 BOSTON, MASS. (The New England News Company).  
 PROVIDENCE, R. I. (The Rhode Island News Company).  
 SPRINGFIELD, MASS. (The Springfield News Company).  
 TROY, N. Y. (The Northern News Company).  
 ALBANY, N. Y. (The Albany News Company).  
 SYRACUSE, N. Y. (The Syracuse News Company).  
 ROCHESTER, N. Y. (The Rochester News Company).  
 BUFFALO, N. Y. (The Buffalo News Company).  
 PHILADELPHIA, PA. (The Central News Company).  
 BALTIMORE, MD. (The Baltimore News Company).  
 WASHINGTON, D. C. (The Washington News Company).  
 PITTSBURGH, PA. (The Pittsburgh News Company).  
 CLEVELAND, O. (The Cleveland News Company).  
 DETROIT, MICH. (The Detroit News Company).  
 CINCINNATI, O. (The Cincinnati News Company).

ATLANTA, GA. (The Georgia News Company).  
 INDIANAPOLIS, IND. (The Indiana News Company).  
 CHICAGO, ILL. (The Western News Company).  
 ST. PAUL, MINN. (The Minnesota News Company).  
 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. (The Minneapolis News Company).  
 ST. LOUIS, MO. (The St. Louis News Company, Inc.).  
 NEW ORLEANS, LA. (The New Orleans News Company).  
 DALLAS, TEX. (The Texas News Company).  
 KANSAS CITY, MO. (The South West News Company).  
 OMAHA, NEB. (The Omaha News Company).  
 DENVER, COLO. (The Colorado News Company).  
 SPOKANE, WASH. (The Spokane News Company).  
 SEATTLE, WASH. (The Puget Sound News Company).  
 PORTLAND, ORE. (The Oregon News Company).  
 SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. (The San Francisco News Company).  
 LOS ANGELES, CAL. (The Los Angeles News Company).

**The American News Company Inc. and Branches****Save Time and Expense by Ordering from the Nearest Point of Distribution to You**

# Reference List of New Publications

Recorded in SEPTEMBER, 1918

This Reference List includes and classifies all books entered in the annotated Weekly Record during the past month, together with additional titles not therein listed, covering law and medicine, many government documents, university publications, pamphlets, and books of limited character. All works are here entered under (1) author, in Clarendon type, anonymous books having Clarendon type for the first word; (2) title in Roman; (3) subject-heading in CAPS and SMALL CAPS; (4) name of series in Italics. Under subject entries asterisks (\*) designate books previously entered in the Weekly Record, in most cases with descriptive annotation.

A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederick; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

For books received sizes are given in caps, Q, O, D, etc.; for books not received sizes are given in Roman numerals, 4°, 8°, 12°, etc. Prices are added except when not supplied by publisher or obtainable only on specific request. Where not specified the binding is cloth.

Those desiring to learn the entire published output of the month in any one field should look under one of the following MAIN HEADINGS:

PHILOSOPHY	MEDICINE	LITERATURE
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY	AGRICULTURE	POETRY
SOCIOLOGY	HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS	DRAMA
LAW	BUSINESS	FICTION
EDUCATION	ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY	BIOGRAPHY
PHILOLOGY	FINE ARTS	GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL
SCIENCE	GAMES, SPORTS, AMUSEMENTS	HISTORY

Besides the titles listed under each of these headings cross reference is made from each to a limited number of cognate headings which collectively give all the new publications of the month in the given subject or group of subjects.

Inquirers looking for books on a specific topic should look under the general subject to which that topic belongs, i. e., GEOLOGY rather than SILURIAN PERIOD; MATHEMATICS rather than CALCULUS; ECONOMICS rather than WAGES. Books regarding specific Religious denominations, countries and persons, however, should still be sought for under their individual names.

Abbott, Austin. Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief; prepared with copious annotations, and with especial reference to the codes of procedure of the various states and adapted to the present practice in many common law states. 2d ed., by Carlos C. Alden. 2 v. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis. c. 8° \$18

Advanced lessons in Greek. Kaegi, A. 70 c. n. Herder

## ADVERTISING

\*Dando Co. Selling by the written word. \$1 The company

## AERONAUTICS

\*Aviation book. \$1.50 McLoughlin

\*Cowley, W. L., and Levy, H. Aeronautics. \$5 n. Longmans

## AGRICULTURE

Arnold, J. H., and Montgomery, F. Influence of a city on farming. Gov. Pr. Off.

Bloomberg, E. Effect of alkali treatment on cocoas. Gov. Pr. Off.

Davis, J: J. Common white grubs. Gov. Pr. Off.

Flohr, L. B., and Potts, R. C. Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Goff, E. S., and Mayne, D. D. First principles of agriculture. 96 c. Am. Book Co.

Goldenweiser, E. A., and Ball, J. S. Pasture land on farms in the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gould, H. P. Peach varieties and their classification. Gov. Pr. Off.

Gridley Dairy Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 100 money-saving cottage cheese recipes. 10 c. The company

Hartmann, B. G., and Tolman, L. M. Concord grape juice: manufacture and chemical composition. Gov. Pr. Off.

Haskell, E. S. Farm-management survey in Brooks County, Georgia. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hawbaker, C. C., and Burmeister, C: A. Marketing berries and cherries by parcel post. Gov. Pr. Off.

Luginbill, P. Southern corn rootworm. Gov. Pr. Off.

More, C. T., and Truax, H. E. Preparation of strawberries for market. Gov. Pr. Off.

Pennington, M. E., and others. How to candle eggs.—Prevention of breakage of eggs in transit when shipped in carlots. Gov. Pr. Off.

Piper, C: V., and McKee, R. Vetches. Gov. Pr. Off.

Smith, A. G. Soy beans in systems of farming in the cotton belt. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Spillman, W: J. Farm science; a foundation text-book on agriculture. \$1.28 World Bk. Co.

\*Stephenson, J. H. Farm engines and how to run them. \$1 Drake

Thomson, S: M., and Miller, G: H. Cost of production of apples in the Payette Valley, Idaho. Gov. Pr. Off.

Willard, R. E. Status of farming in the lower Rio Grande irrigated district of Texas. Gov. Pr. Off.

Woglum, R. S. Fumigation of citrus trees. Gov. Pr. Off.

For a complete list of the month's publications on AGRICULTURE see, besides the above, these subjects:

## DOMESTIC ANIMALS

Aims of labour. Henderson, A. \$1 n. Huebsch

Albes, E: Montevideo, the city of roses. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 32 p. il. 8°



- Alexander, Georgia.** A new spelling book. [Grades three, four and five; grades six, seven and eight.] 2 v. N. Y., Longmans. c. 4+72; 4+73-168 p. il. D v. 1, 28 c. spec. n.; v. 2, 30 c. spec. n.
- Alice's adventures in Wonderland.** Carroll, L. 60 c. Am. Book Co.
- Allen, Fk. Thdr., ed.** Dr. Frank Crane's opinion of astrology; with notes, comments and other interesting matter. Wash., D. C., Astrological Research Soc. c. '18 96 p. O pap. \$1
- Allen, Mrs. Ida Cogswell Bailey.** The Golden rule cook book; menus for every day, suggestions for entertaining, over two hundred tested recipes. (3d ed.) [Columbus, O., Citizens' Wholesale Supply Co.] c. '18 128 p. col. front. il. 8° pap. 33 c. n.
- Allyn & Bacon ser. of school histories**  
\$1.60 Allyn & Bacon
- Latané. History of the United States.
- Alsop, Gulielma F.** My Chinese days. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 11+271 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- America and the Russian dilemma.** Landfield, J.  
Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation  
America—here and over there. Wilson, L. B. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press
- American Academy of Political and Social Science.** War relief work. Phil., The academy. c. 9+305 p. O (Annals) pap. \$1
- American Anthropological Assn. memoirs.** 75 c. The association
- Laufer. Reindeer and its domestication.
- American Assn. for International Conciliation.** The association
- Landfield and others. America and the Russian dilemma.  
Gov. Pr. Off.
- American Assn. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality.** Transactions of the eighth annual meeting. Richmond, October 15-17, 1917. Balt. [The association, 1211 Cathedral St.] 327 p. O pap. \$3
- American country dances.** v. 1. Burchenal, E., ed. \$2.50 n.; \$1.50 n. Schirmer
- American pep.** Stone, A. \$1.50 n. Shores
- American practical navigator.** Bowditch, N. \$2.25 E. N. Appleton
- American red cross textbook on first aid.** Lynch, C. 35 c. Blakiston
- American spirit.** Monroe, P. \$1  
World Bk. Co.
- Ames, Jos. Bushnell.** The mystery of Ram Island; il. by Forrest Orr; approved by the "Boy scouts of America." N. Y., Century Co. c. 266 p. map D \$1.35
- Ancient peoples at new tasks.** Price, W. 60 c.; 40 c.  
Miss. Educ. Movement of U. S. and Canada
- Anderson, Rob. Gordon.** Not taps, but reveille. N. Y., Putnam. c. 33 p. D bds. 50 c.
- ANNUALS AND YEARBOOKS**  
\*Publishers' (The) trade list annual, 1918. \$3 n. R. R. Bowker Co.
- \*Statesman's year book, 1918. \$6.50 n. Macraillan
- \*"Studio" year-book of decorative art, 1918. \$2.50 J. Lane
- Appel, Jos. Herb.** Living the creative life. N. Y., McBride. c. 18+230 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Applewoman of the Klickitat.** Morris, A. Van R. \$1.50 n. Duffield
- Arbital determination of railway wages.** Stockett, J. N., jr. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Argus pheasant.** Beecham, J. C. \$1.35 n. Watt
- Arm most strong.** DeLong, G. K. 25 c. DeLong Pub.
- Arminen, Karl Vilhelm.** English-Finnish pocket dictionary; indexed. Milwaukee, Wis., Trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co. 427 p. leath. \$1 n.
- Armsby, H: Prentiss.** The conservation of food energy. Phil., Saunders. c. 65 p. tabs. D 75 c. n.
- Arnold, Jacob Hiram, and Montgomery, Fk.** Influence of a city on farming; (A study of types of farms and their organization in Jefferson County, Ky.) Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 24 p. map diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 678)
- Artemas, the second book; concerning men and the things that men do, at the time when there was war.** N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 92 p. D bds. 50 c. n.
- Ashley, G: Hall.** The Santo Tomas cannel coal, Webb County, Texas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 251-270 p. il. pls. figs. tabs. fold. map O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 691-I)
- Asphalt deposits and oil conditions in southwestern Arkansas.** Miser, H. D.  
Gov. Pr. Off.
- ASTRONOMY**  
\*Bowditch, N. American practical navigator. \$2.25 E. N. Appleton  
Macarthur, W., comp. Handbook, navigation laws of the United States. \$1.50 n. Admiralty Pub.
- U. S. Hydrographic Office. Azimuths of the sun for latitudes extending to 61 degrees from the equator. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Atherton, Mrs. Gertrude Franklin Horn.** The valiant runaways; with il. by Wa. C. Greenough. [New ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '98. 276 p. pls. D \$1.25
- Augustine, Rev. C.; D.D.** A commentary of the new code of canon law. v. 1. Introduction and general rules (can. 1-86). St. Louis, Herder. 8+184 p. 8° \$1.25 n.
- Australian social development.** Northcott, C. H. \$2.50 spec. n. Longmans
- Aviation book.** N. Y., McLoughlin [890 Broadway]. c. no paging il. (part col.) F bds. \$1.50
- Avilés, Gildardo F.** Escribo y leo; método ecléctico e escritura-lectura; il. por Carlos Alcade. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. 128 p. il. (part col.) 12° 60 c.
- Awakening of the German people.** Nippold, O. 25 c. n. Doran
- Azimuths of the sun for latitudes extending**

to 61 degrees from the equator. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Gov. Pr. Off.

"Back from hell." Benson, S: C. \$1.30  
McClurg

**Bacon, Corinne, comp.** Children's catalog supplement; a guide to the best reading for boys and girls; four hundred and fifty books chosen chiefly from books published between June 1, 1916, and January 1, 1918; arranged under author, title and subject; with analytical entries for 78 volumes. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 73 p. Q (Standard catalog ser.) 50 c.

Standard catalog, sociology section; one thousand titles of the most representative and useful books on social, economic and educational questions. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 99 p. Q (Standard catalog ser.) \$1

**Bacon, Gorham, and Saunders, Truman Laurence.** A manual of otology; with 204 il. and 2 col. pls. 7th ed., rev. and enl. N. Y. Lea & F. 583 p. diags. 8° \$3 n.

**Bacon-Foster, Mrs. Corra.** Clara Barton, humanitarian. Wash., D. C., Columbia Historical Soc. (for sale by Miss Violet Bacon-Foster, 917 Eighteenth St.) 84 p. il. pls. 8° \$1

**Badger's classical studies.** \$1.25 n. Badger—MacGilton. Study of Latin hymns.

**Ball, Ja. Stuart.** See **Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alex.**

**Ballard, F:** Believe me, Xantippe; a comedy in four acts. N. Y., S. French. c. '18 140 p. 12° 50 c.

**Bancroft, Edith.** Jane Allen, right guard. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 320 p. il. 12° (Jane Allen ser.) \$1.25 n.

**Bank deposit building.** Morehouse, W. R. \$3 n. Bankers' Pub.

**Barbour, Ralph H.; and Holt, H. P.** Lost Island; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Century Co. c. '17-'18 389 p. pls. map D \$1.35

**Barmby, Beatrice.** Betty Marchand. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 318 p. D \$1.40 n.

**Barnes, Alb. H:** Our greatest mountain and alpine wonders. [Chic., Wells & Co., 25th St. cor. Dearborn St.] c. '18 73-118 p. il. (part col.) col. pl. 4° (Rainier National Park art ser.) pap. 75 c.

**Barnett, Col. Jos. H.** Military drills for schools. Chic., Flanagan. [c. '18] 48 p. il. 12° 25 c.

**Barstow, C: L., ed.** Courageous girls; retold from *St. Nicholas*. N. Y., Century Co. c. 208 p. il. pls. D (Hero stories) 75 c.

Every day heroes; retold from *St. Nicholas*. N. Y., Century Co. 200 p. il. pls. D (Hero stories) 75 c.

Patriotism and the flag; retold from *St. Nicholas*. N. Y., Century Co. c. 201 p. il. pls. D (Hero stories) 75 c.

**BARTON, CLARA**

\*Bacon-Foster, Mrs. C. Clara Barton, humanitarian. \$1 Columbia Historical Soc.

**Bascan, L.** Manuel pratique de prononciation et de lecture françaises; phonétique;

transcriptions phonétiques. [N. Y., G. E. Stechert] [c. '12] 228 p. D \$1 n.

**Battle of Plattsburg.** Stahl, J: M. 75 c. n. Van Trump Co.

**Beard, Emma Patten.** The jolly book of fun-craft; with 62 il. arranged by the author and photographed under her direction by G. S. North. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 14+ 257 p. pls. O \$1.50 n.

**Beatrice Ashleigh.** Young, F. E. M. \$1.50 n. Doran

**Beecham, J: C:** The Argus pheasant; front. by G: W. Gage. N. Y., Watt. [c. '18] 5+ 313 p. D \$1.35 n.

**Behind a Watteau picture.** Rogers, R. E. 75 c. W. A. Baker & Co.

**Believe me, Xantippe.** Ballard, F: 50 c. S. French

**Bell-ringer.** Sears, C. E. \$1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin

**Bemis, Katharine Isabel.** See **Deming, Norma Helen.**

**Bender's manual;** for supervisors, county and town officers. Gilbert, F. B., ed. \$10 M. Bender

**Bennett, C: Edn.** New Latin grammar. [3d ed.] Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '95-'18] 16+ 287 p. D \$1

**Benson, S: Cranston.** "Back from hell." Chic., McClurg. c. 250 p. il. pls. por. D \$1.30

**Berg, E., and Kronquist, Emil F.** Mechanical drawing problems; for high schools, normal schools and vocational schools. Peoria, Ill., Manual Arts Press. [c. '18] 223 p. il. plans diags. obl. T \$1

**Betty Marchand.** Barmby, B. \$1.40 n. Doran

**BIBLE**  
\*Case, S. J. Book of Revelation. 52 c. Univ. of Chic.

\*Violett, E. E. In Palestine with the twenty-third psalm. 75 c. Standard Pub.

\*Whiting, C: C. Revelation of John. \$1.50 n. Badger

**Big game.** Perry, L. \$1.35 n. Scribner

**Billy and the major.** Sampson, E. S. \$1 n. Reilly & Britton

**Billy the boy naturalist.** \$1.50 W. A. Murrill

#### BIOGRAPHY

\*Bradford, T: L., comp. and ed. Biographical index of the graduates of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania and the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia. \$3

Hahnemann Medical Coll. and Hospital  
\*Collins, F. A. Naval heroes of to-day. \$1.50 Century Co.

\*Eastman, C: A. Indian heroes and great chieftains. \$1.25 n. Little, Brown

\*Irving, H: B. Book of remarkable criminals. \$2 n. Doran

\*Lanier, H: W. Book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage. \$2 n. Scribner

\*Wilson, G. P. Pioneers of the Magalloway from 1820 to 1904. \$1.25 G. P. Wilson

For a complete list of the month's publications on BIOGRAPHY see, besides the above:

## GENEALOGY

Also for biographies of individuals:

BARTON, C.	Murrill, W: A.
Bottomley, E.	RICKETSON, W.
CHANDLER, Z.	St. JOSEPH OF
CHANEL, P. L: M.	COPERTINO
DAVIS, J.	Sothorn, E: H.
DUVENECK, F.	Taylor, Mrs. E. P.
Fraser, M. C.	VEGA CARPIO,
GRAINGER, P. A.	LOPE FELIX DE
Harris, J. C.	Watson, A. E: T:
JEFFERSON, T:	WESLEY, J:
KELLEY, H. J.	WESTINGHOUSE, G:
LINCOLN, A.	WILLIAM II.
LUTHER, M.	WINTHROP, T.
McGUIRE, ELIZ.	

*Biological Survey bull.* \$2 The survey  
—McAtee. Sketch of the natural history of  
the District of Columbia.

## BIOLOGY

\*Lull, R: S., ed. Evolution of the earth  
and its inhabitants. \$2.50 n. Yale Univ.  
Birth of the Russian democracy. Sack, A. J.  
\$3.50 n. Russian Information Bu.  
**Bisel, G: T., Co., Philadelphia, comp.** The  
existing law of boroughs in Pennsylvania;  
including the code of 1915, the amendments  
of 1917 and other acts in force, with a  
chronological table of existing and repealed  
statutes and forms of procedure. Phil., The  
compiler, 724 Sansom St. c. 8+609 p. 8° \$6  
Black Watch. Cassells, J. \$1.25 n. Doubleday, P.  
**Blackburn, S: A.** Boy activity projects.  
Peoria, Ill., Manual Arts Press. [c. '18]  
143 p. il. plans diagrs. obl. S \$1.25  
**Blaisdell, Mary Frances.** See McDonald,  
Etta Austin Blaisdell.  
**Blanco, A. E., comp.** Piece goods manual;  
fabrics described; textile, knit goods, weav-  
ing terms, etc., explained; with notes on  
the classification of samples; comp. as an  
aid to members of the Chinese Maritime  
Customs Service; il. by [compiler]. [N. Y.,  
G. E. Stechert] '17 181 p. O \$2  
**Blasco Ibañez, Vicente.** Sónnica; tr. from  
the Spanish by Frances Douglas. [New ed.]  
N. Y., Duffield. c. '12 331 p. D \$1.35 n.  
Blind. O'Brien, S. 35 c. n. Egmont Arens  
Bliss of a moment. Vinaya-Kumara Sarkar.  
\$1.25 n. Badger  
**Bloomberg, Eug.** The effect of alkali treat-  
ment on cocoas. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr.  
Off.] 20 p. tabs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric.  
bull. 666)  
Blue aunt. White, E. O. \$1.25 n. Houghton M.  
Blue germ. Swayne, M. L. \$1.50 n. Doran  
**Blunt, Katharine, and others.** Food guide  
for war service at home; prepared under  
the direction of the United States Food  
Administration; in co-operation with the  
United States Department of Agriculture  
and the Bureau of Education; with a pref-  
ace by Herb. Hoover. N. Y., Scribner.  
[c. '18] 18+67 p. maps D bds. 25 c.  
**Bobbitt, J: Franklin.** The curriculum. Bost.,  
Houghton Mifflin. [c. '18] 8+295 p. il. figs.  
D \$1.50 n.

## BOHEMIAN LANGUAGE

\*Nigrin, J. V. Bohemian grammar. \$1.50  
n. C. N. Caspar Co.  
**Bond, Otto Ferdinand.** Military manual of  
elementary French. Austin, Tex., E. L.  
Steck. 79 p. 8° 50 c.  
**Bonnet, Jos., comp. and ed.** Historical or-  
gan recitals. v. 1, Forerunners of Bach  
(1500-1700); 25 pieces for organ. v. 2,  
Johann Sebastian Bach; 15 pieces for or-  
gan. v. 3, Handel, Mozart, and masters of  
the 18th and early 19th centuries; 11 pieces  
for organ. 5 v. N. Y., Schirmer. c. '17-  
'18 F ea. \$2 n.  
Book of prefaces. Mencken, H: L: \$1.75 n.  
A. A. Knopf  
Book of Revelation. Case, S. J. 52 c.  
Univ. of Chic.

## BOOKKEEPING

\*Nichols, F: G: Elementary bookkeeping;  
exercises for class drill. 35 c. n.  
Scrantom, Wetmore & Co.  
\*Rittenhouse, C: F. New modern illus-  
trative bookkeeping, introductory course.  
\$1.20 Am. Book Co.

## BOOKS AND READING

\*Bacon, C., comp. Children's catalog sup-  
plement; a guide to the best reading for  
boys and girls. 50 c. H. W. Wilson Co.  
\*Buck, M. S. Book repair and restoration.  
\$2 n. N. L. Brown  
**Bosanquet, Bernard.** Some suggestions in  
ethics. [N. Y.] Macmillan. c. 8+248 p. D  
\$1.90 n.

## BOTANY

Goodspeed, T: H., and Davidson, P. Con-  
trolled pollination in nicotiana. 10 c.  
Univ. of Cal.  
Lewis, I. F. Vegetation of Shackleford  
Bank. N. C. Geol. Survey  
\*Murrill, W: A. Murrill's and Saccardo's  
names of polypores compared. 35 c.  
W. A. Murrill  
**Bottomley, Edn.** An English settler in pio-  
neer Wisconsin; the letters of [author]  
1842-1850; ed. with introd. and notes by  
Milo M. Quaife. Madison [Wis.] Wis.  
State Historical Soc. c. 250 p. il. pls. pors.  
map plans O (Collections, v. 25) \$1.50  
**Bowditch, Nathaniel.** American practical  
navigator; an epitome of navigation and  
nautical astronomy; no. 9. N. Y., E. N.  
Appleton. 949 p. figs. tabs. D \$2.25  
**Bower, B. M.** [pseud. for Bertha Muzzy Sin-  
clair; Mrs. Bertrand W: Sinclair] The  
heritage of the Sioux; with front. by Monte  
Crews. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16]  
312 p. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.  
Boy activity projects. Blackburn, S: A. \$1.25  
Manual Arts Press  
**Bradford, T: Lindsley, M.D., comp. and ed.**  
Biographical index of the graduates of the  
Homoeopathic Medical College of Penn-  
sylvania and the Hahnemann Medical Col-  
lege and Hospital of Philadelphia; includ-  
ing a history of the college and hospital;  
a list of all the graduates arranged by  
years of graduation; also a list of the  
graduates who are now in the medical mili-  
tary service of the United States. Phil.



- Hahnemann Medical Coll. and Hospital. 19+436 p. O \$3 (750 copies)
- Bradford, W: A.** The Bradford price book; arranged for the plumbing, heating, gas fitting and sheet metal trades in loose leaf form. Quincy, Mass., W. A. Bradford Co. c. '18 392 p. 4° \$12
- Breuil, J.** The vocational schools for disabled soldiers at Rouen, France; tr. by Gladys Gladding Whiteside. N. Y., Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men. ['18] 11 p. 4° (Publications ser. I, no. 11) pap. gratis
- Broad, Fitz Gerald.** The problem of life; a solution. N. Y., Brentano's. c. 162 p. 12° (priv. pr.)
- Broadhurst, Jean.** Home and community hygiene; a text-book of personal and public health; 118 illustrations. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 13+428 p. (5 p. bibl.) figs. diagrs. charts (part fold.) tabs. (1 fold.) O (Lippincott's home manuals) \$2 n.
- Brooks, Alfr. Hulse, and others.** Mineral resources of Alaska; report on progress of investigations in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 4+469+11 p. il. maps (part fold., 1 in pocket) fold. chart O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 662)
- Brooks, Edna.** The khaki girls behind the lines; or, driving with the ambulance corps. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. [c. '18] 204 p. front. D (Khaki girl ser.) 50 c.  
The khaki girls of the motor corps; or, finding their place in the big war. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. [c. '18] 208 p. front. D (Khaki girl ser.) 50 c.
- Brooks, Van Wyck.** Letters and leadership. N. Y., Huebsch. c. 16+129 p. D \$1 n.
- Brown, G: Van Ingen.** The surgery of oral diseases and malformations; their diagnosis and treatment; with 570 engravings and 20 pls. and a selected list of examination questions. 3d ed. Phil., Lea & F. 734 p. (bibls.) col. pls. 8° \$7 n.
- Brown, Helen Dawes.** Little Jean. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 133 p. col. front. D \$1.25 n.
- Brown, W: Herb.** Poems of pep and point for public speakers. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '18] 327 p. D \$1.50
- Brownell, Herb.** General science and the economics of daily life. Phil., Blakiston. 15+383 p. il. 12° \$1
- Brownies and Prince Florimel.** Cox, P. \$1.50 Century Co.
- Bucher, Elmer Eustice.** Vacuum tubes in wireless communication; a practical text-book for operators and experimenters. N. Y., Wireless Press. [c. '18] 8+174 p. il. diagrs. 8° \$1.75
- Buck, Marion Stearns.** Words of cheer [verse]. Bost. [Badger] c. 173 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Buck, Mitchell S.** Book repair and restoration; a manual of practical suggestions for bibliophiles; including some translated selections from *Essai sur l'art de restaurer les estampes et les livres*, par A. Bonnardot, Paris, 1858. Phil., N. L. Brown. c. 126 p. il. pls. figs. D \$2 n. (1000 copies)
- Bugle: reveille in the life beyond. Hicks, B. B. \$1 n. Doran
- BUILDING**  
\*Vanderwalker, F. N. New stencils and their use; a practical working method for the average painter and decorator. \$1.25 Drake
- Bunyan, J:** The pilgrim's progress; from this world to that which is to come; with an introd. by S: McChord Crothers. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '18] 19+328 p. S (Modern student's lib.) 75 c. n.
- Burchenal, Eliz., ed.** American country dances. v. 1, Twenty-eight contra dances. N. Y., Schirmer. c. 77 p. il. diagrs. 4° \$2.50 n.; pap. \$1.50 n.
- Burgess, Thornton Waldo.** Mother West Wind "where" stories; il. in col. by Harrison Cady. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 6+244 p. col. pls. S (Old Mother West Wind ser.) \$1 n.
- Burmeister, C: Alex.** See Hawbaker, Claude Clifford.
- Burrell, G: Arth.** Hazards in handling gasoline. [Rev. ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 17 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines tech. pap. 127)
- Burt, Maxwell Struthers.** John O'May; and other stories. N. Y., Scribner. c. '15-'18 250 p. il. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Bush, Elmer Ellsworth, and Bush, Florence Reid, eds.** Industrial and applied art books. 8 v. Chic., Atkinson, Mentzer. [c. '18] il. col. pls. obl. 8° pap. v. 1-4, ea. 16 c.; v. 5-8, ea. 20 c.
- BUSINESS**  
Erskine, A. R. History of the Studebaker corporation. A. R. Erskine  
\*Jones, F. D., and Hammond, E: K. Shop management and systems. \$2.50 Industrial Press  
\*Kitchel, C. S. Making abstracts. \$3.50 Flood  
\*Practical compendium of commercial pen lettering and designs. \$1 Newton Automatic Lettering Pen Co.  
\*Roe, E: T: New standard American business guide. \$1.75 J. A. Hertel Co.  
\*Rogers, J. Newspaper building; application of efficiency to editing, to mechanical production, to circulation and advertising. \$5 n. Harper  
\*St. Paul. Public Library. Office work.—Retail merchandising. The library  
For a complete list of the month's publications on BUSINESS see, besides the above, these subjects:  
ADVERTISING INSURANCE  
BOOKKEEPING STENOGRAPHY  
Business arithmetic. Sutton, C: W. \$1.40 Allyn & Bacon  
Business of the household. Taber, C. W. \$2 n. Lippincott  
Calculations of inorganic chemistry and qualitative analysis. Smith, A. \$1 n. Century Co.  
California Univ. pubs. in botany. 10 c. The university  
—Goodspeed and Davidson. Controlled pollination in *nicotiana*.

*California Univ. pubs. in classical philology.*  
50 c. The university

—Merrill. Notes on Lucretius.

*California Univ. pubs. in geology.* 5 c.

The university

—Merriam. Evidence of mammalian palaeontology relating to the age of Lake Lahontan.

*California Univ. pubs. in modern philology.*

The university

—McGuire. Study of the writings of D. Mariano José de Larra, 1809-1837. 50 c.

—Vega Carpio. Dramatic art of Lope de Vega. \$3.50

*California Univ. pubs. in zoology.* 70 c.

The university

—Yocom. Neuromotor apparatus of *Euplotes patella*.

**Call, Annie Payson.** Nerves and the war. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 219 p. D \$1.25 n.

Call of the off-shore wind. Paine, R. D. \$1.50 n.

Houghton Mifflin

Cameo portraiture in America. Chapin, H. M. \$3 n.

Preston & Rounds Co.

Cameos of childhood. Taylor, Mrs. E. P. \$1.50

Mrs. E. P. Taylor

**Cameron, W: Ernest [Mark Allerton, pseud.]** The lady of St. Luke's. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 275 p. D \$1.40 n.

Camouflage cookery. Moore, H. W. \$1 n.

Duffield

**Campbell, Rev. Reginald J:** A letter to an American friend. N. Y., Doran. [n.d.] 23 p. D pap. 10 c.

#### CANADA

\*Porritt, E: Evolution of the Dominion of Canada; its government and politics. \$1.50

World Bk. Co.

\*Villard, H. G., and Willoughby, W. W. Canadian budgetary system. \$2.50 n.

Appleton

Captivity and escape. Martin, J. Stokes

Caravan man. Goodwin, E. \$1.50 n.

Houghton Mifflin

**Carlisle, Chester Lee, M.D.** The problem of the mental defective and the delinquent. Albany, N. Y., State Bd. of Charities. 58 p. tabs. O (Eugenics and social welfare bull. 13) pap.

*Carnegie Inst. of Wash. pubs.* The institution —Benedict and Thorne. Food ingestion and energy transformations with special reference to the stimulating effect of nutrients. \$3.50

—Hedrick. Interpolation tables or tables of proportional parts. \$5

—Ivens. Dictionary of Sa'a and Ulawa of the Melanesian group of the Oceanic family of languages. \$3

**Carroll, Lewis [pseud. for C: Lutwidge Dodgson].** Alice's adventures in Wonderland; ed. by Clifton Johnson; il. by J: Tenniel. N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '18] 5+154 p. front. 12° 60 c.

Carry on. Dawson, C. W: 65 c. n.

Grosset & Dunlap

**Case, Shirley Jackson.** The book of Revelation. Chic., Univ. of Chic. 38 p. 8° (Outline Bible study courses) pap. 52 c.

*Case history ser.* \$5 n.

W. M. Leonard

—Southard and Solomon. Neurosyphilis.

**Cassells, Scout Joe.** The Black Watch; a record in action; by one of the few survivors of that "contemptible little army." Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 7+255 p. por. D \$1.25 n.

Casting out fear. Guest, F. B. 75 c. n. J: Lane

**Cather, Katherine Dunlap.** Education by story-telling. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 406 p. D (Play school ser.) \$1.60

**Centurion, pseud.** Gentlemen at arms; by a captain in the British army who has served in France. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 11+335 p. D \$1.40 n.

**Champion Coated Paper Co.** The waterways of the United States. [N. Y., The company.] 14 p. il. 8° (Champion monographs) pap. gratis

CHANDLER, Zachariah

\*Harris, W. C. Public life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875. \$1. Mich. Hist. Comm.

CHANEL, Pierre Louis Marie

\*Martyr of Futuna, Blessed Peter Chanel of the Society of Mary. \$1

Catholic Foreign Mission Soc.

**Chapin, Howard Millar.** Cameo portraiture in America. Providence, R. I., Preston & Rounds Co., 98 Westminster St. c. 46 p.

**Chapin, Thdr.** The structure and stratigraphy of Gravina and Revillagigedo Islands, Alaska. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 83—100 p. il. pl. maps diagr. Q (U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. 120—D)

**Charity Organization Soc. of Buffalo.** The wheels of organized charity; the work of a district committee. 3d ed. Buffalo, N. Y., The society [181 Franklin St.] 23 p. T pap. 5 c.

**Charity Organization Soc. of New York City.** The forgotten army; six years' work of the Committee on Criminal Courts of the society, 1911-1917. [N. Y., The society] 55 p. O pap.

**Chase, Beatrice [pseud. for Olive Katharine Parr].** The Dartmoor window again; with 6 illustrations. N. Y., Longmans. 8+211 p. pls. por. D \$2 n.

Cheerful—by request. Ferber, E. \$1.40 n.

Doubleday, Page

#### CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

\*Giua, M., and Giua-Lollini, C. Chemical combination among metals. \$4.50 Blakiston

\*Kansas City Testing Laboratory. Petroleum, asphalt and natural gas. \$2

The laboratory

Katz, S. H. Tars distilled from bituminous coal in hand-fired furnaces.

Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Liddell, D. M., comp. Metallurgists' and chemists' handbook. \$4 n. McGraw-Hill

#### CHEMISTRY

\*Noyes, A. A. Course of instruction in the qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. \$1.50 Macmillan

\*Smith, A., and Moore, W: C. Calculations of inorganic chemistry and qualitative analysis. \$1 n. Century Co.

\*Smith, E. A. Zinc industry. (8¼ p. bibl.) \$3.50 n. Longmans

Thornberry, M. H., and Mann, H. T. Effect of addition agents in flotation. Pt. I, Sulphates, hydroxides and nitrates.

Univ. of Mo., School of Mines and Metallurgy

\*Watson, E. R. Colour in relation to chemical constitution. (8 p. bibl.) \$4 n.

Longmans

Wherry, E. T. Application of optical methods of identification to alkaloids and other organic compounds. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Chicago City Council. Committee on Health.**

Report on the more economic distribution and delivery of milk in the city of Chicago. Chic., Chicago Municipal Reference Library. '17 15 p. O (Bulletin 8) pap. gratis

**Chicago Daily News** (The) war book for American soldiers, sailors and marines, [Chic., Chic. Daily News, 15 N. Wells St.] [c. '18] 192 p. il. maps, music 16° 25 c.; to soldiers 10 c.

*Chicago Municipal Reference Library bull.*

The library

—Chicago City Council. Committee on Health.

Report on the more economic distribution and delivery of milk in the city of Chicago.

*Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy.*

*Recreation Dept. ser.* 20 c. The school

—Taylor. Robin Hood.

*Chicago Univ. outline Bible study courses.*

52 c. The university

—Case, S. J. Book of Revelation.

*Chicago Univ. pubs. in religious education.*

1\$ n. The university

—Hoben. Church school of citizenship.

Child welfare in war time. Jenkins, F. W.

Russell Sage Foundation

Children's catalog supplement. Bacon, C., comp. 50 c. H. W. Wilson Co.

Children's year working program. U. S.

Children's Bu. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Child's** (The) first book. Bost., Houghton

Mifflin. c. '08-'18 241 p. col. front. il. O

\$1.50 n.

Chimes and humoresques. Hunt, E. M. 50 c.

The Quill

## CHINA

### HISTORY

\*Treaties, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states. \$5 G. E. Stechert

### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

\*Huang, H. L. Land tax in China. (3 p. bibl.) \$1.50 spec. n. Longmans

Chivalry of Keith Leicester. Hood, R. A. \$1.50 n. Doran

**Cholmondeley, Alice.** Christine. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '17] 250 p. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

Choosing a play. Johnson, G. E. 45 c. H. W. Wilson Co.

## CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Strickler, V. O. Christian science: a religion that heals through spiritual law. 5 c. n. Christian Science Pub. Soc.

## CHRISTIANITY

Jones, G. H. Christianity and world democracy. 15 c. Meth. Bk. Concern

Christine. Cholmondeley, A. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Christ's masterpiece. Robison, W. F. \$1.2 n. Herder

Chromite in 1917. Diller, J. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

## CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK

\*Graebner, T. "Tidings of great joy to all people"; stories from mission fields in many lands. 25 c. E. Kaufmann

Hartman, L. O. Foreign missionaries in action. 15 c. Meth. Bk. Concern

\*Hoben, A. Church school of citizenship. \$1 n. Univ. of Chic.

\*Macnutt, C. F. B., ed. Church in the furnace; essays by seventeen temporary Church of England chaplains on active service in France and Flanders. \$1.75 n.

Macmillan

\*Price, W. Ancient peoples at new tasks. 60 c.; 40 c.

Miss. Educ. Movement of U. S. and Canada

\*Ward, H. F. Gospel for a working world. (3 p. bibl.) 60 c.; 40 c.

Miss. Educ. Movement of U. S. and Canada

Zollmann, C. F. G. Church and school in the American law. 25 c.

Concordia Pub. Ho.

Church in the furnace. Macnutt, C. F. B., ed. \$1.75 n. Macmillan

Church school of citizenship. Hoben, A. \$1 n. Univ. of Chic.

Cinderella's granddaughter. Gilchrist, B. B. \$1.25 Century Co.

City of masks. McCutcheon, G. B. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

City tides. Coates, A. A. \$1.25 n. Doran

Civics for naturalization. Massachusetts State Bd. of Educ. Dept. of University Extension. The board

**Clark, Alfr.** My erratic pal. N. Y., J: Lane. 9+107 p. D \$1.25 n.

Clean peace. McCurdy, C. A. 10 c. Doran

*Clemson Agric. Coll. extension work bull.*

The college

—Lee. Rural school buildings.

Coal and candlelight. Eden, Mrs. H. P. \$1.25 n. J: Lane

Coal in 1916. Leshner, C. E. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Coates, Archie Austin.** City tides [verse]; with an introd. by C: Hanson Towne.

N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 192 p. D \$1.25 n.

Code of criminal procedure of the state of New York. New York [State]. \$5

Banks Law Pub.

**Codex juris canonici.** N. Y., Kenedy. c. 777+44 p. 8° \$4.50 n.

**Cody, Sherwin i. e. Alpheus Sherwin.** Literary composition; a practicable method of learning to write effectively. Chic., McClurg. [c. '03-'18] 230 p. D \$1.20

**Coe, Fanny E.** The first book of stories for the story-teller. [New ed.] Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. '10 13+222 p. col. front. O \$1.50 n.

**Colby, Elbridge.** The plates of the Winthrop books. N. Y., N. Y. Pub. Lib. 6 p. 4° pap. 5 c.



## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

\*Semi-centennial history of the University of Illinois. v. 1. \$2 n.; \$2.25 n.; \$2.50 n.

Univ. of Ill.

**Coller, Julius A.** Loyalty of German-Americans to the United States government: an address delivered before the citizens of Jordan, Minn., on November 10, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 9 p. 8°

**Collier, Arth. Ja.** The Nesson anticline, Williams County, North Dakota. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 211-217 p. fold. map O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 691-G)

**Collins, Fs. Arnold.** Naval heroes of today. N. Y., Century Co. c. 285 p. il. pls. D \$1.50

Colour in relation to chemical constitution. Watson, E. R. \$4 n. Longmans

**Columbia Univ. Faculty of Political Science, ed.** Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 80. Pt. 1, Valuation and rate-making; the conflicting theories of the Wisconsin Railroad Commission, 1905-1917 [by] Rob L. Hale; Pt. 2, The enclosures in England; an economic reconstruction by Harriet Bradley; Pt. 3, The land tax in China by Han Liang Huang. N. Y., Longmans. c. various paging O \$4 spec. n. Pt. 1 sold separately; \$2 spec. n.

*Columbia University oriental studies.* \$1.50 n. Lemcke & Buechner

—Efros. Problem of space in Jewish mediaeval philosophy.

*Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics, and public law.* Longmans

—Florence. Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue. \$1.25 spec. n.

—Huang. Land tax in China. \$1.50 n.

—Northcott. Australian social development. \$2.50 spec. n.

Coming dawn. Thompson, T., comp. \$1.50 n. J: Lane

Commentary of the new code of canon law. v. 1. Augustine, C: \$1.25 n. Herder

Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." Smith, N. K. \$6 n. Macmillan

## COMMERCE AND COMMUNICATION

Champion Coated Paper Co. Waterways of the United States. The company

Flohr, L. B., and Potts, R. C. Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hawbaker, C. C., and Burmeister, C: A. Marketing berries and cherries by parcel post. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Herzog, S. Future of German industrial exports. \$1 n.; 15 c. Doubleday, Page

\*MacElwee, R. S: Ports and terminal facilities. (5 p. bibl.) \$3 n. McGraw-Hill

U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Furniture imports of foreign countries.—Imports of merchandise into the United States by articles and countries during the years ending June 30, 1913-1917.—Services to exporters rendered by the bureau. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Wearing apparel in Chile. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Treaties. [Wilson] Parcel post convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Common Sense Remedy Co.** C. S. R. blue book of dogdom; Airedale standard simplified. N. Y. [The author, 140 W. 34th St.] [c. '18] 33 p. il. O (Popular handbooks of the day) pap. 50 c.

Common white grubs. Davis, J: J. Gov. Pr. Off.

Concord grape juice: manufacture and chemical composition. Hartmann, B. G: Gov. Pr. Off.

**Connor, Ralph [pseud. for C: W: Gordon].** The major. N. Y. [A. L. Burt Co.] [c. '17] 383 p. il. pls. D (Copyright fiction) 60 c.

Conquering and to conquer. Hobart, Mrs. M. E. J. 40 c.

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc. Conservation of food energy. Armsby, H: P. 75 c. n. Saunders

**Construction of concrete ships; letters and reports submitted on the cost, plans, and advantages in the construction of concrete ships as submitted by constructing engineers to the chairman of the Emergency Fleet Corporation and the Senate Commerce Committee.** Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 58 p. 8°

Controlled pollination in *nicotiana*. Goodspeed, T: H. 10 c. Univ. of Cal.

**Cook, C. W.** Steel shipbuilder's handbook; an encyclopedia of the names of parts, tools, operations, trades, abbreviations, etc., used in the building of steel ships. N. Y., Longmans. c. 4+123 p. fold. charts D im. leath. \$1.50 n.

## COOKERY

\*Allen, Mrs. I. C. B. Golden rule cook book. 33 c. n. Citizens' Wholesale Supply Co.

\*Blunt, K., and others. Food guide for war service at home. 25 c. Scribner

\*Diller Mfg. Co., Bluffton, O. Fireless cooking. 50 c. The company

\*Moore, H. W. Camouflage cookery. \$1 n. Duffield

\*Nettleton, B. E. One hundred-portion war time recipes. \$1 n. Lippincott

Radcliffe, L., and others. Fish roe and buckroe; with 85 recipes. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Tilden, J: H: Pocket dietitian; or, how to combine food for correct eating. \$1 Brock-Haffner Press

**Cooley, C: Horton.** Social process. N. Y., Scribner. c. 6+430 p. O \$2 n.

**Coppens, Rev. C:** A systematic study of the Catholic religion. 19th, 20th, 21st ed. St. Louis, Herder. 13+392 p. 8° \$1

**Copplestone, Bennet.** The silent watchers; England's navy during the great war; what it is and what we owe to it. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 9+342 p. maps D \$2 n.

Copyright fiction. 60 c. A. L. Burt Co.

—Connor. Major.

—Wright. When a man's a man.

- Cornell, Louise Frances.** A little sewing book for a little girl. Bost., Page Co. c. 202 p. col. front. il. D (Ideal ser. for girls) 75 c. n.
- Corona readers.** First reader. Fassett, J. H. 36 c. Ginn
- Cost of compensation insurance,** outlining a method whereby thirty per cent may be saved in the annual cost of compensation insurance. Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. The company
- Cost of production of apples in the Payette Valley, Idaho.** Thomson, S: M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Coulomb, C: A., and others.** Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 31 p. O (U. S. Bu. of Educ. Teachers' leaflet, 4)
- Courageous girls.** Barstow, C: L., ed. 75 c. Century Co.
- Cowley, W. L., and Levy, H.** Aeronautics; in theory and experiment. N. Y., Longmans. 12+278 p. il. figs. pls. (part fold.) O \$5 n.
- Cox, Palmer.** The brownies and Prince Florimel; or, Brownieland, Fairyland, and Demonland. N. Y., Century Co. c. 246 p. il. por. O \$1.50
- Cozart, Abram Whitenack, comp.** Georgia practice rules as laid down by the Supreme court and Court of appeals of Georgia, Atlanta, Ga., Harrison Co. c. 21+168 p. 8° \$4 n.
- Cradle of the war.** Woods, H: C: \$2.50 n. Little, Brown
- Crane, Fk.** 21; being the article "If I were twenty-one" which originally appeared in the *American Magazine*; rev. by the author. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. '17-'18 11+42 p. por. S 50 c. n.
- Crawford, Wa. Kay.** The shipbuilders' blue book; ed. by E. R. Glass. N. Y., Ocean Pub., 25 W. 42d St. c. 79 p. il. 16° \$1.50
- CRIME AND CRIMINALS**
- Charity Organization Soc. of New York City. Forgotten army; six years' work of the Committee on Criminal Courts of the society, 1911-1917. The society
- \*Irving H: B. Book of remarkable criminals. \$2 n. Doran
- New York [State]. Code of criminal procedure of the state of New York.—Penal law of the state of New York. ea. \$5 Banks Law Pub.
- Crooker, Jos. H.: D.D.** The winning of religious liberty. Bost., Pilgrim. [c. '18] 14+269 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Cu'llum, Ridgwell.** The triumph of John Kars; a story of the Yukon. Phil., Jacobs. [c. '17] 437 p. col. pls. D \$1.40 n.
- Curriculum.** Bobbit, J: F. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Custody of liberty bonds by savings banks.** U. S. Treasury Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Dando Co.** Selling by the written word. Phil. The author. 139 p. facsm. 8° \$1
- Dart, W: Kernan.** See White, E: Franklin.
- Dartmoor window again.** Chase, B. \$2 n. Longmans
- Dave Porter under fire.** Stratemeyer, E: \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
- Davidson, Pirie.** See Goodspeed, T: Harper.
- Davies, Mary Carolyn.** The slave with two faces; an allegory in one act; as played by the Provincetown players. N. Y., Egmont Arens. c. 24 p. 16° (Flying stag plays, 6) 35 c. n.
- Daviess, Maria Thompson.** The golden bird; il. by E: L. Chase. N. Y., Century Co. c. 267 p. pls. D \$1.35
- Davis, Arth. N.** The kaiser as I know him. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 300 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- DAVIS, Jefferson**
- \*Gordon, A. C. Jefferson Davis. (6½ p. bibl.) \$1.50 n. Scribner
- Davis, J: June.** Common white grubs [*Lachnosterna* spp.]. [Rev. ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. il. maps 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 940)
- Dawson, Coningsby W: Carry on; letters in war time;** with an introd. and notes by his father, W. J. Dawson. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '17] 133 p. por. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Deaf-mutes in the United States.** U. S. Bu. of the Census. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Dearmer, Geoffrey.** Poems. N. Y., McBride. 8+87 p. D \$1 n.
- Decapod crustaceans of Beaufort, N. C., and the surrounding region.** Hay, O. P. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Dedrick, B: W:, and others.** Grain-dust explosions; investigation in the experimental attrition mill at the Pennsylvania state college. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 54 p. il. pls. tabs. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 681)
- Dehan, R:, pseud** See Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary.
- Dehorning and castrating cattle.** Farley, F. W. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Deliverance of Jerusalem.** Masterman, E. W: G. 25 c. Doran
- De Long, G: Keller.** The arm most strong; and other poems. Rev. and supplemented. Allentown, Penn., De Long Pub. c. '06-'18 39 p. por. S pap. 25 c.
- The pathos of song; and other poems. 5th ed. rev. and supplemented. Allentown, Penn., De Long Pub. [c. '05-'18] 48 p. S pap. 25 c.
- Delphic oracle.** Dempsey, T. \$2 n. Longmans
- Deming, Norma Helen, and Bemis, Katharine Isabel.** Stories of patriotism; a patriotic reader for the intermediate grades. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '18] 8+180 p. D 56 c. n.
- Dempsey, Rev. T.** The Delphic oracle; its early history, influence and fall; with a prefatory note by R. S. Conway. [N. Y., Longmans.] 23+199 p. (3¼ p. bibl.) D \$2 n.
- Dennison, Wa.** See Rolfe, J: Carew.
- Derbyshire, Edith Cushing.** Howtobegood

- stories; with a front. in col. and 11 il. in black-and-white by Noble Ives. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 115 p. Q \$1.50 n.
- Descriptive geometry. Miller, H. W. \$1.50 n. Wiley
- Details of military medical administration. Ford, J. H. \$5 Blakiston
- Devotion to the Sacred Heart. Petrovits, J. J. C. \$1.25 n. Herder
- Dickinson, Sackett Moore. See Stockton, R., jr.
- Diller, Jos. Silas. Chromite in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 37-47 p. map tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917-pt. 1, no. 4)
- Diller Mfg. Co., Bluffton, O. Fireless cooking; containing directions for using, choice recipes. Bluffton, O., The author. [c. '18] 45 p. il. 16° 50 c.
- Diplomatist's wife in many lands. 2 v. in 1. Fraser, M. C. \$3 n. Dodd, Mead
- Disinfection of stables. Pope, G: W. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Dixon, Royal. The human side of animals; with 2 il. in col. and 32 in black-and-white. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 21+252 p. pls. O \$1.75 n.
- Dr. Frank Crane's opinion of astrology. Allen, F. T., ed. \$1 Astrological Research Soc.
- Doctor Rabbit and Ki-yi Coyote. Hinkle, T: C. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally
- Doctor Rabbit and Tom Wildcat. Hinkle, T: C. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally
- Dodge, L: A runaway woman; il. by G: Wright. N. Y., Scribner. c. '17-'18 8+394 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Dogs of Boytown. Dyer, W. A. 50 c. n. Holt
- DOMESTIC ANIMALS**
- Common Sense Remedy Co. C. S. R. blue book of dogdom; Airedale standard simplified. 50 c. The company
- Farley, F. W. Dehorning and castrating cattle. Gov. Pr. Off.
- \*Laufer, B. Reindeer and its domestication. 75 c. n. Am. Anthropological Assn.
- Pennington, M. E., and others. Wheatless ration for the rapid increase of flesh on young chickens. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pope, G: W. Disinfection of stables. Gov. Pr. Off.
- DRAMA**
- \*Ballard, F: Believe me, Xantippe: a comedy in four acts. 50 c. S. French
- \*Davies, M. C. Slave with two faces; an allegory in one act. 35 c. n. Egmont Arens
- \*Eliot, S: A., jr. ed. Little theater classics. v. 1. \$1.50 n. Little, Brown
- \*Hobart, Mrs. M. E. J. Conquering and to conquer; a mystery play. 40 c. Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc.
- \*Jax, A. Legionista na polu chwały i narzeczona śmierci; tragedya w 5-ciu aktach. 50 c. W. H. Sajewski
- \*Johnson, G. E. Choosing a play; suggestions and bibliography for the director of amateur dramatics. 45 c. H. W. Wilson Co.
- \*Meredith, G: Essay on comedy. 75 c. n. Scribner
- \*Norton, F. P. Kingdom of mind; a drama beginning in a library. 40 c. Schulte Press
- \*O'Brien, S. Blind; a comedy in one act. 35 c. n. Egmont Arens
- \*St. Louis. Public Library. Plays for children. The library
- \*Shakespeare, W: Midsummer-night's dream. 50 c. L. A. Noble
- \*Shakespeare, W: Winter's tale. \$1 Yale Univ.
- Taylor, K. Robin Hood. 20 c. Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy
- Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Dramatic art of Lope de Vega. \$3.50 Univ. of Cal.
- Dreamer under arms. Hurrell, F. G. \$1.50 n. Dutton
- Dublin, L: Israel. See Frankel, Lee Kaufer.
- Du Bois, Mary Constance. The girls of Old Glory; il. by A. D. Rahn. N. Y., Century Co. c. 422 p. pls. D \$1.35
- Dudley, G: Lawrence. "Ten day shorthand" (complete). Elizabeth, N. J., Dudley Shorthand Co., 132 Broad St. c. '18 30 p. por. O pap. \$1
- Dunne, Patrick. See Holbrook, Lucius Roy.
- DUVENECK, Frank
- \*Heerman, N. Frank Duveneck. \$2 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Dyer, Ruth Omega [Mrs. Smith J: Williams]. Sniffy Snappy and Velvet Paw; il. by Alice Bolam Preston. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 12+144 p. col. front. D 60 c. n.
- Dyer, Wa. Alden. The dogs of Boytown. N. Y., Holt. c. 306 p. front. il. D \$1.50 n.
- Handbook of furniture styles; being an abridged guide to the more important historic styles of furniture, especially intended for ready reference. N. Y., Century Co. c. 14+155 p. pls. tabs. O \$1.50
- Dynamite of God. Quayle, W: A. \$1.50 n. Meth. Bk. Concern
- Early English customs system. Gras, N. S. B. \$3.50 n. Harvard Univ.
- Early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett. Mackenzie, C. \$1.60 n. Harper
- East African mammals in the United States National Museum. Pt. 1. Hollister, N. Gov. Pr. Off.
- East Atlantic pilot. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Eastman, C: Alex. [Ohiyesa, the Sioux Indian]. Indian heroes and great chieftains. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 241 p. il. pors. D \$1.25 n.
- Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Photomicrography; an introd. to photography with the microscope. 4th ed., rev. Rochester, N. Y., The company, 343 State St. 36 p. il. diagrs. 8° 15 c.
- Economic operation of steam turbo-electric stations. Hirshfeld, C. T. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Economic relations, anatomy, and life history of the genus *Lernaea*. Wilson, C: B. Gov. Pr. Off.
- ECONOMICS**
- \*Columbia Univ. Faculty of Political



Science, *ed.* Studies in history, economics and public law. v. 80. 3 pts. \$4 spec. n. Pt. 1 sold separately; \$2 spec. n. Longmans

\*Florence, P. S. Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue. \$1.25 spec. n. Longmans

Hart, H. H. Fluctuations in unemployment in cities of the United States, 1902 to 1917. 25 c.

Helen S. Trounstone Foundation

\*Henderson, A. Aims of labour. \$1 n. Huebsch

Massachusetts. Minimum Wage Commission. Wages of women employed as office and other building cleaners in Massachusetts. The commission

Paterson, R. G. Wage-payment legislation in the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Robertson, J: M. Economics of progress. \$5 n. Dutton

\*Schenkofsky, H: Summer with the union men. \$1 H. Wagner Pub.

\*Western Efficiency Soc. Labor problems under war conditions. \$1.50.—Methods of wage payment. 50 c. The society

Eden, Mrs. Helen Parry. Coal and candle-light; and other verses. N. Y., J: Lane. 84 p. D \$1.25 n.

Edes, Mrs. Grace Williamson. William Ricketson, William Ricketson, jr., and their descendants. Bost. [T. R. Marvin & Son, 152 Purchase St.] c. 7+120 p. 8° \$5 n. (priv. pr.) (100 copies)

#### EDUCATION

\*Alexander, G. New spelling book. 2 v. v. 1, 28 c. spec. n.; v. 2, 30 c. spec. n. Longmans

Barnett, J. H. Military drills for schools. 25 c. Flanagan

\*Berg, E.; and Kronquist, E. F. Mechanical drawing problems; for high schools, normal schools and vocational schools. \$1 Manual Arts Press

\*Blackburn, S: A. Boy activity projects. \$1.25 Manual Arts Press

\*Bobbitt, J: F. Curriculum. \$1.50 Houghton Mifflin

\*Cather, K. D. Education by story-telling. \$1.60 World Bk. Co.

\*Child's first book. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin

Coulomb, C: A., and others. Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Deming, N. H., and Bemis, K. I. Stories of patriotism; a patriotic reader for the intermediate grades. 56 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Fassett, J. H. Corona readers. First reader, based on the Beacon first reader. 36 c. Ginn

\*Hoben, A. Church school of citizenship. \$1 n. Univ. of Chic.

\*Kruse, P. J. Overlapping of attainments in certain sixth, seventh and eighth grades. \$1.25; 75 c. Teachers Coll.

Lee, R. E: Rural school buildings. Clemson Agric. Coll

N. Y. School Lunch Committee. School

lunches.

The committee New York [State] University. Syllabus for secondary schools. The university

\*Powell, L. P., and G. W., *comps.* Spirit of democracy; patriotism through literature. 80 c. Rand, McNally

\*Sargent, P. E: Handbook of American private schools; an annual publication. \$2.50 P. E. Sargent

\*Schweikert, H. C., *ed.* French short stories; for school use. 40 c. Scott, Foresman

Texas. Dept. of Educ. Federal aid for vocational home economics in Texas, under the Smith-Hughes law. E. L. Steck

Trounstone, H. S. Retardation in Cincinnati public elementary schools. 50 c.

Helen S. Trounstone Foundation

Zollmann, C. F: G. Church and school in the American law. 25 c. Concordia Pub. Ho.

For a complete list of the month's publications on EDUCATION see, besides the above: COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Effect of addition agents in flotation. Pt. 1. Thornberry, M. H.

Univ. of Mo. School of Mines and Metallurgy

Effect of alkali treatment on cocoas. Bloomberg, E. Gov. Pr. Off.

Effect of the size of grog in fire-clay bodies. Kirkpatrick, F. A. Gov. Pr. Off.

Efros, Israel I: The problem of space in Jewish mediaeval philosophy. N. Y. [Lemcke & Buechner] '17 125 p. O (Columbia University oriental studies, v. 11) \$1.50 n.

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

\*Bucher, E. E. Vacuum tubes in wireless communication. \$1.75 Wireless Press

Hirshfeld, C. T., and Karr, C. L. Economic operation of steam turbo-electric stations. Gov. Pr. Off.

Eliot, Ethel Cook. The little house in the fairy wood; with 4 il. in col. by Mabel Hatt. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 121 p. col. pls. O \$1 n.

Eliot, S: A., jr., *ed.* Little theater classics. v. 1. Bost., Little, Brown. c. '17-'18 11+278 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.

ELOCUTION AND ORATORY

\*Brown, W: H. Poems of pep and point for public speakers. \$1.50 Standard Pub.

\*Pelsma, J: R. Oral reading and public speaking. \$2 n. Badger

Elsie Marley, honey. Gray, J. \$1.35 n. Scribner

Emergency legislation passed prior to December, 1917, dealing with the control and taking of private property. U. S. Dept. of Justice. Gov. Pr. Off.

Emerson, Alice B. Ruth Fielding at the war front. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 220 p. il. 12° (Ruth Fielding ser.) 50 c.

Ruth Fielding in the Red Cross. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 220 p. il. 12° (Ruth Fielding ser.) 50 c.

Emerson, L. E. Nervousness; its causes,

treatment, and prevention. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 15+184 p. D (Mind and health ser.) \$1.25 n.

## ENGINEERING

\*Berg, E.; and Kronquist, E. F. Mechanical drawing problems, for high schools, normal schools and vocational schools. \$1

Manual Arts Press

\*Blackburn, S: A. Boy activity projects. \$1.25

Manual Arts Press

\*Bradford, W: A. Bradford price book; arranged for the plumbing, heating, gas fitting and sheet metal trades in loose leaf form. \$12

W. A. Bradford Co.

Burrell, G: A. Hazards in handling gasoline.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Construction of concrete ships.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Dedrick, B: W.; and others. Grain-dust explosions.

Gov. Pr. Off.

\*French, T: E. Engineering drawing. \$2.50 n.

McGraw-Hill

Kirkpatrick, F. A. Effect of the size of grog in fire-clay bodies.

Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Lord, F. W. Ethics of contracting and the stabilizing of profits. \$1.25

F. W. Lord

\*Low, D: A. Pocket-book for mechanical engineers. \$3 n.

Longmans

\*Stephenson, J. H. Farm engines and how to run them. \$1

Drake

For a complete list of the month's publications in ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY see, besides the above, these subjects:

AERONAUTICS ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

BUILDING MANUFACTURERS

CHEMICAL MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

TECHNOLOGY RAILROADS

## ENGLAND

GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

\*Chase, B. Dartmoor window again. \$2 n.

Longmans

LITERATURE

\*Bunyan, J: Pilgrim's progress. 75 c. n.

Scribner

\*Fielding, H: Tragedy of tragedies. \$3

Yale Univ.

\*Pace, R. B. English literature. \$1.28

Allyn & Bacon

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

\*Gras, N. S. B. Early English customs system. \$3.50 n.

Harvard Univ.

English-Finnish pocket dictionary. Arminen, K. V. \$1 n.

C. N. Caspar Co.

English literature. Pace, R. B. \$1.28

Allyn & Bacon

English settler in pioneer Wisconsin. \$1.50

Wis State Historical Soc.

## ENGRAVING

\*Chapin, H. M. Cameo portraiture in America. \$3 n.

Preston & Rounds Co.

Erskine, Alb. Russel. History of the Studebaker corporation. [South Bend, Ind., The author] 97 p. il. pors. facsm. O

Escribo y leo. Avilés, G. F. 60 c.

World Bk. Co.

Essay on comedy. Meredith, G: 75 c. n.

Scribner

## ESSAYS

\*Stevenson, R. L: Essays. 75 c. n.

Scribner

"Etchings." Robertson, D. \$5

Mrs. I. G. Ertz

## ETHICS

\*Bosanquet, B. Some suggestions in ethics. \$1.90 n.

Macmillan

\*Brooks, Van W. Letters and leadership. \$1 n.

Huebsch

\*Crane, F. 21. 50 c. n. Doubleday Page

\*Keyser, L. S. System of general ethics. \$1.75 n.

Lutheran Literary Bd.

\*Lynch, F: H.; and others. President Wilson and the moral aims of the war.

50 c.; 25 c. Revell

Ethics of contracting and the stabilizing of profits. Lord, F. W. \$1.25

F. W. Lord

## EUROPE

\*Benson, S: C. "Back from hell." \$1.30

McClurg

Campbell, R. J: Letter to an American friend. 10 c.

Doran

\*Cassells, J. Black Watch; a record in action. \$1.25 n.

Doubleday, Page

\*Centurion, pseud. Gentlemen at arms. \$1.40 n.

Doubleday, Page

Coller, J. A. Loyalty of German-Americans to the United States government.

Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Copplestone, B. Silent watchers; England's navy during the great war. \$2 n.

Dutton

Coulomb, C: A., and others. Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war.

Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Dawson, C. W: Carry on; letters in war time. 65 c. n.

Grosset & Dunlap

\*Fisher, D. F. C. Home fires in France. \$1.35 n.

Holt

France. Etat-Major de l'Armée. 2e Bu. Notes on the German army in the war.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Hough, E. Indefinite American attitude toward the war and when shall it end.

Am. Defense Soc.

Hurst, A. F. Medical diseases of the war. (bibl.) \$4 n.

Longmans

\*Jones, J: P., and Hollister, P. M. German secret service in America, 1914-1918. \$2 n.

Small, Maynard

Landfield, J., and others. America and the Russian dilemma.

Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation

\*Le Goffic, C: General Foch at the Marne. \$1.75 n.

Dutton

\*Letters of Thomasina Atkins. \$1 n.

Doran

Lichnowsky, K. M., Prince. My mission to London, 1912-1914. 10 c.

Doran

\*Lynch, F: H. President Wilson and the moral aims of the war. 50 c.; 25 c.

Revell

McCurdy, C: A. Clean peace; the war aims of British labour. 10 c.

Doran

\*Malherbe, H: Flame that is France. \$1

Century Co.

- \*Martin, J. Captivity and escape. Stokes  
 \*Maryland. Council of Defense. What are we fighting about? The council  
 \*Masfield, J: Gallipoli. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Masterman, E. W: G. Deliverance of Jerusalem. 25 c. Doran  
 Mühlton, W: Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's. 5c. Doran  
 \*Nippold, O. Awakening of the German people. 25 c. n. Doran  
 \*O'Shaughnessy, E. L. C. My Lorraine journal. \$1.60 n. Harper  
 \*Peat, H. R. Private Peat. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Roger, N. Victim's return. \$1 Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Schreiner, G: A. From Berlin to Bagdad. \$2 n. Harper  
 \*Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors. 75 c. n. Houghton Mifflin  
 Texas University Dept. of Extension. Div. of Information. Lantern slides for war service. The university  
 \*Wellman, W: A. Go, get 'em! the true adventures of an American aviator of the Lafayette Flying Corps. \$1.50 n. Page Co.  
 \*Wilson, L. B. America—here and over there. 75 c. n. Abingdon Press  
 \*Woods, H: C: Cradle of the war; the Near East and Pan-Germanism. \$2.50 n. Little, Brown  
**Euwer, Anthony Henderson.** Wings; and other war rhymes. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 52 p. D bds. \$1  
 Every day heroes. Barstow, C: L., ed. 75 c. Century Co.  
 Evidence of mammalian palaeontology relating to the age of Lake Lahontan. Merriam, J: C. 5 c. Univ. of Cal.  
 Evolution of the Dominion of Canada. Porritt, E: \$1.50 World Bk. Co.  
 Evolution of the earth and its inhabitants. Lull, R: S., ed. \$2.50 n. Yale Univ.  
**Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir.** Our humble helpers; familiar talks on the domestic animals; tr. from the French by Florence Constable Bicknell. N. Y., Century Co. c. 374 p. il. O \$2  
**Fahs, Mrs. Sophia Lyon.** Red, yellow and black; tales of Indians, Chinese and Africans. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 209 p. il. pls. por. D 75 c. n.  
 Fair play ser. \$1.35 n. Scribner  
 —Perry. Big game.  
 Fairhaven. Henry, J. \$1 n. Christopher Pub. Ho.  
 Famous ghost stories. McSpadden, J. W., ed. \$1.25 n. Crowell  
 Far from the madding crowd. Hardy, T: \$1 n. Harper  
**Farley, Fk. Webster.** Dehorning and castrating cattle. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 949)  
 Farm engines and how to run them. Stephenson, J. H. \$1 Drake  
 Farm-management survey in Brooks County, Georgia. Haskell, E. S. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Farm science. Spillman, W: J. \$1.28 World Bk. Co.  
**Farnol, Jeffery i. e. J: Jeffery.** Our admirable Betty; a romance; with front. by F. Vaux Wilson. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 9+371 p. D \$1.60 n.  
**Farr, F. C., ed.** History of Imperial County, California. Berkeley, Cal., Elms Pub. 525 p. 8° hf. mor. \$20  
**Fassett, Ja. Hiram.** The corona readers. First reader, based on the Beacon first reader. Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 160 p. il. (part col.) col. front. D 36 c.  
 Fast as the wind. Gould, N. \$1.25 n. Stokes  
**Faulkner, J: Alfr.** Wesley as sociologist, theologian, churchman. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 173 p. D 75 c. n.  
**Faust, Cosette, and Thompson, Stith, eds. and trs.** Old English poems; tr. into the original meter; together with short selection from Old English prose. Chic., Scott, Foresman. [c. '18] 198 p. D \$1  
 Federal aid for vocational home economics in Texas, under the Smith-Hughes law. Texas. Dept. of Educ. E. L. Steck  
 Federal power. West, H: L. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 Feldspar in 1917. Katz, F. J. Gov. Pr. Off.  
**Ferber, Edna.** Cheerful—by request. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 360 p. D \$1.40 n.  
**FICTION**  
 \*Alsop, G. F. My Chinese days. \$2 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H. Valiant runaways. \$1.25 Dodd, Mead  
 \*Barbour, R. H:., and Holt, H. P. Lost Island. \$1.35 Century Co.  
 \*Barmby, B. Betty Marchand. \$1.40 n. Doran  
 \*Beecham, J: C: Argus pheasant. \$1.35 n. Watt  
 \*Blasco Ibañez, V. Sónnica. \$1.35 n. Duffield  
 \*Bower, B. M. Heritage of the Sioux. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Burt, M. S. John O'May; and other stories. \$1.35 n. Scribner  
 \*Cameron, W: E. Lady of St. Luke's. \$1.40 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Cholmondeley, A. Christine. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Connor, R. Major. 60 c. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Cullum, R. Triumph of John Kars. \$1.40 n. Jacobs  
 Daviess, M. T. Golden bird. \$1.35 Century Co.  
 \*Dodge, L: Runaway woman. \$1.50 n. Scribner  
 \*Farnol, J. Our admirable Betty. \$1.60 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Ferber, E. Cheerful—by request. \$1.40 n. Doubleday, Page  
 \*Footner, H. Thieves' wit; an everyday detective story. \$1.50 n. Doran



- \*Gibbs, G. F. *Paradise garden*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Gilchrist, B. B. *Cinderella's granddaughter*. \$1.25 Century Co.  
 \*Goodwin, E. *Caravan man*. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Gould, N. *Fast as the wind*. \$1.25 n. Stokes  
 \*Grant, D. *Fifth ace*. \$1.35 n. Watt  
 \*Graves, C. I. M. *That which hath wings; a novel of the day*. \$1.60 n. Putnam  
 \*Hall, G. *Miss Ingalis*. \$1.40 Century Co.  
 \*Hamilton, C. *Sins of the children*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Hannay, J. O. *Island mystery*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Hardy, T. *Far from the madding crowd*. \$1 n. Harper  
 Hawthorne, N. *Great stone face*. 75 c. n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Henry, J. *Fairhaven; a story of Pilgrim Land*. \$1 n. Christopher Pub. Ho.  
 \*Hichens, R. S. *Prophet of Berkeley Square*. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Hood, R. A. *Chivalry of Keith Leicester*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Hurrell, F. G. *Dreamer under arms*. \$1.50 n. Dutton  
 \*Jameson, Mrs. A. E. F. *Silent legion*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Jenkins, B. A. *It happened "over there."* \$1.25 n. Revell  
 \*Johnston, Mrs. A. F. *Georgina's service stars*. \$1.35 n. Britton Pub.  
 \*Johnston, M. *To have and to hold*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Knight, R. *Tommy of the voices*. \$1.40 McClurg  
 \*Leverage, H. *Whispering wires*. \$1.50 n. Moffat, Yard  
 \*London, J. *Little lady of the big house*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Lutz, Mrs. G. L. H. *Voice in the wilderness; a novel*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 MacConnell, S. W. *Many mansions*. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*McCutcheon, G. B. *City of masks*. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Mackenzie, C. *Early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett*. \$1.60 n. Harper  
 \*McSpadden, J. W., ed. *Famous ghost stories*. \$1.25 n. Crowell  
 Maher, S. J. *Sister of a certain soldier*. 25 c. S. J. Maher  
 \*Morris, A. Van R. *Applewoman of the Klickitat*. \$1.50 n. Duffield  
 \*Norris, K. T. *Josselyn's wife*. \$1.40 n. Doubleday, Page  
 \*Octave. *Stolen credentials; a tale of French chivalry*. \$1.50 n. Shores  
 \*Oppenheim, E. P. *Zeppelin's passenger*. \$1.50 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Paine, R. D. *Call of the off-shore wind*. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Perry, L. *Big game*. \$1.35 n. Scribner  
 \*Piper, M. R. *Sylvia of the hill top*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Post, M. D. *Uncle Abner, master of mysteries*. \$1.50 n. Appleton

- \*Pratt, A. H. *My tussle with the devil; and other stories by O. Henry's ghost*. \$1.50 I. M. Y. Co.  
 \*Prouty, O. H. *Star in the window; a novel*. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
 \*Rice, A. C. H. *Miss Mink's soldier; and other stories*. \$1.25 Century Co.  
 \*Rutledge, A. H. *Tom and I on the old plantation*. \$1.35 n. Stokes  
 \*Sampson, E. S. *Billy and the major*. \$1 n. Reilly & Britton  
 \*Schweikert, H. C., ed. *French short stories; for school use*. 40 c. Scott, Foresman  
 \*Scott, Sir W. *Ivanhoe*. \$1.50 n. Rand, McNally  
 \*Sears, C. E. *Bell-ringer*. \$1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Service, R. W. *Trail of '98*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Steele, W. D. *Land's end; and other stories*. \$1.35 n. Harper  
 \*Sterrett, F. R. *Mary Rose of Mifflin*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Stevens, I. N. *What is love?* \$1.35 n. Duffield  
 \*Stone, A. *American pep; a tale of America's efficiency*. \$1.50 n. Shores  
 \*Swayne, M. L. *Blue germ*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Tokutomi, K. *Heart of Nami-San (Hoto-togisu)*. \$1.50 n. Stratford Co.  
 \*Vachell, H. A. *Soul of Susan Yellam*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Vallotton, V. *Heart of Alsace*. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Ward, M. A. A. *"Missing"*. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
 \*Watson, R. *My brave and gallant gentlemen*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Wells, C. *Patty—bride*. \$1.25 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Wells, C. *Room with the tassels*. \$1.40 n. Doran  
 \*Wells, H. G. *Joan and Peter*. \$1.75 n. Macmillan  
 \*Widdemer, M. *You're only young once*. \$1.50 n. Holt  
 \*Wild apples. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Williams, V. *Man with the clubfoot*. \$1.50 n. McBride  
 \*Wright, H. B. *When a man's a man*. 60 c. A. L. Burt Co.  
 \*Young, F. E. M. *Beatrice Ashleigh*. \$1.50 n. Doran  
 \*Zangwill, E. A. *Rise of a star*. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

## JUVENILE

- \*Ames, J. B. *Mystery of Ram Island*. \$1.35 Century Co.  
 \*Bancroft, E. *Jane Allen, right guard*. \$1.25 n. Cupples & Leon  
 \*Barstow, C. L., ed. *Courageous girls. —Every day heroes.—Patriotism and the flag*. ea. 75 c. Century Co.  
 \*Brooks, E. *Khaki girls behind the lines. —Khaki girls of the motor corps*. ea. 50 c. Cupples & Leon  
 \*Brown, H. D. *Little Jean*. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin

\*Burgess, T. W. Mother West Wind "where" stories. \$1 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Carroll, L. Alice's adventures in Wonderland. 60 c. Am. Book Co.  
 \*Coe, F. E. First book of stories for the story-teller. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Cox, P. Brownies and Prince Florimel. \$1.50 Century Co.  
 \*Derbyshire, E. C. Howtobegood stories. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
 \*Du Bois, M. C. Girls of Old Glory. \$1.35 Century Co.  
 \*Dyer, R. O. Sniffy Snappy and Velvet Paw. 60 c. n. Little, Brown  
 \*Dyer, W. A. Dogs of Boytown. \$1.50 n. Holt  
 \*Eliot, E. C. Little house in the fairy wood. \$1 n. Stokes  
 \*Emerson, A. B. Ruth Fielding at the war front.—Ruth Fielding in the Red Cross. ea. 50 c. Cupples & Leon  
 \*Fahs, Mrs. S. L. Red, yellow and black; tales of Indians, Chinese and Africans. 75 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern  
 \*Frees, H. W. Sandman; his bunny stories. \$1.50 n. Page Co.  
 \*Gordon, E. Lorraine and the little people of spring. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally  
 \*Gray, J. Elsie Marley, honey. \$1.35 n. Scribner  
 \*Grimm, J. L., and W. K. Little brother and sister. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead  
 \*Griswold, Mrs. F., comp. Hindu fairy tales. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.  
 \*Hale, B. F.-R. Little allies; a story for children. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
 \*Hall, F. F. Toggles, an outdoor boy. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.  
 \*Harper, W., comp. Story-hour favorites. \$1.25 Century Co.  
 \*Hinkle, T. C. Doctor Rabbit and Ki-yi Coyote.—Doctor Rabbit and Tom Wildcat. ea. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally  
 \*Hornibrook, I. K. Scout Drake in war time. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Hough, E. Young Alaskans in the far north. \$1.25 n. Harper  
 \*Hunt, C. W. Little house in the woods. \$1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Hyde, E. A. W. Little sisters to the camp fire girls. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally  
 \*Judson, K. B. Old Crow and his friends. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Lamprey, L. In the days of the guild. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
 \*Lange, D. Silver cache of the Pawnee. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.  
 \*McDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F. Rhymes and tales for children. 55 c. n. Little, Brown  
 \*Moon, G. P., and K. Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
 \*Murphy, M. Necklace of jewels. \$1.35 n. Page Co.  
 \*Phillips, W. S. Three boys in the Indian hills. \$1.50 n. Page Co.  
 \*Seaman, Mrs. A. H. Melissa across-the-

fence. \$1.—Three sides of Paradise Green. \$1.35 Century Co.  
 \*Sherwood, E. H. Jack Jingling in Jungland. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally  
 \*Skinner, E. L., and A. M. Happy tales for story time. 64 c. Am. Book Co.  
 \*Smith, M. P. W. Five in a Ford. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown  
 \*Stratemeyer, E. Dave Porter under fire. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.  
 \*Swift, J. Gulliver's travels. \$1.35 n. Lippincott  
 \*Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with General Pershing. \$1.35 n. Doubleday, Page  
 \*Walker, A. P. Sandman Christmas stories.—Sandman twilight stories. ea. 50 c. n. Harper  
 \*White, E. O. Blue aunt. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin  
 \*Young, C. Ned, Bob and Jerry in the army. 75 c. Cupples & Leon  
**Field, Percy Coleman.** Four dude hunters. [Kansas City, Mo., The author.] [c. '18] 158 p. il. pls. 12° \$2  
**Fielding, H.** The tragedy of tragedies; ed. with an introd. by Ja. T. Hillhouse. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 240 p. il. 8° bds. \$3  
 Fifth ace. Grant, D. \$1.35 n. Watt  
*Figures from American history.* ea. \$1.50 n. Scribner

—Gordon. Jefferson Davis.  
 —Muzzey. Thomas Jefferson.

## FINANCE

International High Commission. Central Executive Council. Estudio sobre una legislación uniforme en materia de letras de cambio y pagarés en las naciones americanas. (7 p. bibl.) Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Jennings, I. G. Government financing. Metropolitan Trust Co.  
 \*Morehouse, W. R. Bank deposit building. \$3 n. Bankers' Pub.  
 U. S. Treasury Dept. Custody of liberty bonds by savings banks.—National War-Savings Committee. Methods of selling war-savings stamps through retail stores. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Walton, E. E. Place of silver in the world's mart. 10 c. E. E. Walton

## FINE ARTS

Bush, E. E., and F. R., eds. Industrial and applied art books. 8 v. v. 1-4. ea. 16 c.; v. 5-8, ea. 20 c. Atkinson, Mentzer  
 \*"Studio" year book of decorative art, 1918. \$2.50 J. Lane

For a complete list of the month's publications on FINE ARTS see, besides the above, these subjects:

ENCRAVING	MUSIC
FURNITURE AND FURNISHINGS	PHOTOGRAPHY
FINNISH LANGUAGE	
*Arminen, K. V. English-Finnish pocket dictionary. \$1 n. C. N. Caspar Co.	
Fireless cooking. Diller Mfg. Co., Blifton, O. 50 c. The company	
First book of stories for the story-teller. Coe, F. E. \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin	

- First principles of agriculture. Goff, E. S. 96 c. Am. Book Co.
- Fish roe and buckroe. Radcliffe, L. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Fishbein, Morris. See Osborne, Oliver T.
- Fisher, Dorothea Frances Canfield [Mrs. J. Redwood Fisher]. Home fires in France. N. Y., Holt. c. 306 p. D bds. \$1.35 n.
- Five in a Ford. Smith, M. P. W. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown
- Flame that is France. Malherbe, H: \$1 Century Co.
- Flohr, Lewis Benton, and Potts, Roy Chester. Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 930)
- Florence, Philip Sargent. Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue; a manual for field research. N. Y., Longmans. c. 153 p. O (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 81, no. 3) pap. \$1.25 spec. n.
- Fluctuations in unemployment in cities of the United States, 1902 to 1917. Hart, H. H. 25 c. Helen S. Trounstone Foundation
- Flying stag plays. 35 c. n. Egmont Arens
- Davies. Slave with two faces.
- O'Brien. Blind.
- FOCH FERDINAND
- \*Le Goffic, C: General Foch at the Marne. \$1.75 n. Dutton
- Food guide for war service at home. Blunt, K. 25 c. Scribner
- Food questions answered. U. S. Food Administration. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Footner, Hulbert. Thieves' wit; an everyday detective story. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 345 p. D \$1.50 n.
- For greater things. Kane, W: T. 5 c. n. Herder
- Ford, Jos. Herb. Details of military medical administration. 2d rev. ed., with 30 illustrations. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '18] 13+816 p. forms fold. plan 8° \$5
- Foreign missionaries in action. Hartman, L: O. 15 c. Meth. Bk. Concern
- Forgotten army. Charity Organization Soc. of New York City. The society
- Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief. 2 v. Abbott, A. \$18 Baker, Voorhis
- Forsyth, P: Taylor, D.D. The roots of a world commonwealth. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 26 p. D pap. 10 c.
- Four dude hunters. Field, P. C. \$2 P. C. Field
- Fowler, Arth. L. Fowler's household helps; brimful of "tried and true" household suggestions; hundreds of useful and valuable helps about the home, carefully comp. and arranged in convenient form for frequent use; classified and indexed. (Rev. ed.) Albany, N. Y., Household Pub. 64 p. T pap. 10 c.
- Fowles, Ernest. Harmony in pianoforte study. N. Y., Schirmer. c. 16+87 p. 8° \$1 n.
- Fox, Frances Marg. The kinderkins; il. [part col.] by Laura Brey. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 64 p. O bds. 50 c. n.
- FRANCE
- \*Gosse, E. W: Three French moralists. \$2 Scribner
- France. Etat-Major de l'Armée. 2e Bu. Notes on the German army in the war; tr. at the Army war college, from a French official document of April, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 47 p. 12°
- France. Ministère de la Guerre. Manual for commanders of infantry platoons; tr. from the French (ed. of 1917) at the Army war college. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 450 p. il. diags. (1 fold.) 24°
- Franck, Harry Alverson. Working my way around the world; rewritten by Lena M. Franck from [author's] "Vagabond journey around the world." N. Y., Century Co. c. 343 p. il. por. maps D \$1.35
- Frankel, Lee Kaufer, and Dublin, L: Israel. Sickness survey of principal cities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia. Sixth community sickness survey. N. Y., Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. '17 2+78 p. tabs. (part fold.) chart O pap.
- Fraser, Mary Crawford [Mrs. Hugh Fraser]. A diplomatist's wife in many lands. Popular ed. 2 v. in 1. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '10 13+324 p. O \$3 n.
- Frees, Harry Whittier. The sandman; his bunny stories; with 32 il. from life photographs taken by the author. Bost., Page Co. c. 274 p. D \$1.50 n.
- French, T: Ewing. Engineering drawing. New 2d ed. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 329 p. il. 8° \$2.50 n.
- FRENCH LANGUAGE
- \*Bascan, L. Manuel pratique de prononciation et de lecture françaises. \$1 n. G. E. Stechert
- \*Bond, O. F. Military manual of elementary French. 50 c. F. L. Steck
- French short stories. Schweikert, H. C., ed. 40 c. Scott, Foresman
- Fritschel, George I., D.D., comp. Quellen und dokumente zur geschichte und lehrstellung der Ev-Luth. synode von Iowa u. a. Staaten; 5 und 6 lieferung. Chic., Wartburg Pub. [n. d.] 193—272 p. O pap. 45 c. n.
- From Berlin to Bagdad. Schreiner, G: A. \$2 n. Harper
- Fuel facts. U. S. Fuel Administration. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Fumigation of citrus trees. Woglum, R. S. Gov. Pr. Off.
- FURNITURE AND FURNISHING
- \*Dyer, W. A. Handbook of furniture styles. \$1.50 Century Co.
- Griffith, I. S: Furniture making. 75 c. n. Manual Arts Press
- Furniture imports of foreign countries. U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Future of German industrial exports. Herzog, S. \$1 n.; 15 c. Doubleday, Page
- Gallaher, Ruth A. An Iowa flag. Iowa City,



Ia., Ia. State Hist. Soc. [18] 20 p. col. front. D (Iowa and war) pap. 10 c.  
Gallipoli. Masfield, J: 65 c. n.

Grosset & Dunlap

#### GAMES, SPORTS AND AMUSEMENTS

\*Beard, E. P. Jolly book of funcraft. \$1.50 n. Stokes

\*Burchenal, E., ed. American country dances. v. 1. \$2.50 n.; \$1.50 n.

Schirmer

\*Field, P. C. Four dude hunters. \$2

P. C. Field

**Gardner, Carlton E:** The military drummer; a manual on drum playing as practiced in the United States army and navy, including drum duties with fife and bugle. N. Y., C. Fischer, 46 Cooper Sq. [18] 102 p. il. music 24° 75 c.

**Garnett, Louise Ayres [Mrs. Eug. H. Garnett].** The merry-makers; with pictures by Ja. McCracken. Chic., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 80 p. col. pls. music Q bds. \$1 n.

**Gaylord, Edn. Ellis.** The key to steel and wood shipbuilding; with valuable aids and information. Tacoma, Wash. [The author, 6230 S. Lawrence St.] [c. '18] 62 p. il. S pap. 35 c.; 50 c.

**Gebete zur feier der heiligen communion der kinder.** 1918 ed. St. Louis, Herder. 24 p. 32° 12 copies 30 c. n.

**Gems and precious stones in 1917.** Schaller, W. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

#### GENEALOGY

\*Edes, Mrs. G. W. William Ricketson, William Ricketson, jr., and their descendants. \$5 n. (priv. pr.) T. R. Marvin & Son  
General Foch at the Marne. Le Goffic, C: \$1.75 n. Dutton

**General's (A) letters to his son on minor tactics.** N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 95 p. il. diagrs. S \$1 n.

**Gentlemen at arms.** Centurion, pseud. \$1.40 n. Doubleday, Page

#### GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Franck, H. A. Working my way around the world. \$1.25 Century Co.

For a complete list of the month's publications on GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL see besides the above:

The subhead GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL under:

ENGLAND	SYRIA
NICARAGUA	UNITED STATES
SOUTH AMERICA	URUGUAY

#### GEOLOGY AND PALEONTOLOGY

Ashley, G: H. Santo Tomas cannel coal, Webb County, Texas. Gov. Pr. Off.

Brooks, A. H., and others. Mineral resources of Alaska. Gov. Pr. Off.

Chapin, T. Structure and stratigraphy of Gravina and Revillagigedo Islands, Alaska. Gov. Pr. Off.

Collier, A. J. Nesson anticline, Williams County, North Dakota. Gov. Pr. Off.

Diller, J. S. Chromite in 1917.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Grover, N. C. Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 12, A.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Hill, J. M. Gold, silver, copper, lead,

and zinc in the Eastern states in 1917.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Katz, F. J. Feldspar in 1917.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Leshner, C. E. Coal in 1916.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Loughlin, G. F. Slate in 1917.

Gov. Pr. Off.

\*McAtee, W. L. Sketch of the natural history of the District of Columbia. (7 p. bibl.) \$2

Biological Soc. of Wash., Biological Survey  
Merriam, J: C. Evidence of mammalian palaeontology relating to the age of Lake Lahontan. 5 c. Univ. of Cal.

Miser, H. D., and Purdue, A. H. Asphalt deposits and oil conditions in southwestern Arkansas. Gov. Pr. Off.

Moffit, F. H., and Overbeck, R. M. Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska; with a description of the igneous rocks. Gov. Pr. Off.

Palmer, H. S. New graphic method for determining the depth and thickness of strata and the projection of dip.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Schaller, W. T. Gems and precious stones in 1917.—Mica in 1917.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Stone, R. W. Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1917. Gov. Pr. Off.

Georgia practice rules as laid down by the Supreme court and Court of appeals of Georgia. \$4 n. Harrison Co.

Georgia's service stars. Johnston, Mrs. A. F. \$1.35 n. Britton Pub.

German secret service in America, 1914-1918. Jones, J: P. \$2 n. Small, Maynard

#### GERMANY

##### HISTORY

\*Near East from within. \$5 n. Dutton

##### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

\*Herzog, S. Future of German industrial exports. \$1 n.; 15 c. Doubleday, Page

**Gibbons, Herb. Adams, comp.** Songs from the trenches; the soul of the A. E. F.; a collection of verses by American soldiers in France; brought together from poems submitted in the prize competition of the *New York Herald*. N. Y., Harper. [c. '93-'18] 15+206 p. D bds. \$1.25 n.

**Gibbs, G: Fort.** Paradise garden; the satirical narrative of a great experiment; il. by W: A. Hottinger. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16] 5+359 p. pls. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

**Gilbert, Fk. Bixby, ed.** Bender's manual; for supervisors, county and town officers. 9th ed. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender. 1567 p. 8° \$10

**Gilbert, R: H., D.D.** The spirit of service. Bost. [Badger] c. 119 p. D (Lib. of religious thought) \$1 n.

**Gilchrist, Beth Bradford.** Cinderella's granddaughter; il. by C. Clyde Squires. N. Y., Century Co. c. 230 p. pls. D \$1.25

**Girardey, Rev. Ferreol.** Jesus in the Eucharist. St. Louis, Herder. 6+172 p. 12° \$1 n.

Girls of Old Glory. DuBois, M. C. \$1.35  
Century Co.

- Giua, Michele, and Giua-Lollini, Clara.** Chemical combination among metals; tr. by Gilbert Wooding Robinson. Phil., Blakiston. 14+341 p. il. 8° \$4.50
- Gladden, T: Luther.** Plane geometry. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 165 p. il. figs. D \$1 n.
- Glass industry as affected by the war. U. S. Tariff Commission. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Gleason, E: Baldwin.** A manual of diseases of the nose, throat and ear. 4th ed., thoroughly rev. Phil., Saunders. 616 p. il. 12° \$3
- Go, get 'em! Wellman, W: A. \$1.50 n. Page Co.
- Goff, Emmett Stull, and Mayne, Dexter Dwight.** First principles of agriculture. [3d ed.] N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '18] 272 p. il. col. pls. 12° 96 c.
- Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the Eastern states in 1917. Hill, J. M. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Golden bird. Daviess, M. T. \$1.35 n. Century Co.
- Golden rule cook book. Allen, Mrs. I. C. B. 33 c. n. Citizens' Wholesale Supply Co.
- Goldenweiser, Emanuel Alex., and Ball, Ja. Stuart.** Pasture land on farms in the United States. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 94 p. maps tabs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 626)
- Goodale, G. Fk. ed.** New Yale song book. New ed. N. Y., Schirmer. c. 181 p. il. music 4° \$2 n.; pap. \$1 n.
- Goodspeed, T: Harper, and Davidson, Pirie.** Controlled pollination in nicotiana. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 429-434 p. Q (Pubs. in botany, v. 5, no. 13) pap. 10 c.
- Goodwin, Ernest.** The caravan man; with il. by Morgan Dennis. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. '17-'18 357 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Gordon, Armistead Churchill.** Jefferson Davis. N. Y., Scribner. c. 8+329 p. (6½ p. bibl.) D (Figures from American history) \$1.50 n.
- Gordon, Eliz. [Mrs. G: Edn. Canfield].** Lorraine and the little people of spring; il. [part col.] by Ella Dolbear Lee. Chic., and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 64 p. O bds. 50 c. n.
- Gore, Bp. C:** The League of Nations; the opportunity of the church. N. Y., Doran. [n.d.] 28 p. D pap. 10 c.
- Gorgas, W: Crawford.** A few general directions with regard to destroying mosquitoes, particularly the yellow fever mosquito. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 14 p. 8°
- Gospel for a working world. Ward, H. F. 60 c.; 40 c.
- Miss. Educ. Movement in U. S. and Canada
- Gosse, Edm. W:** Three French moralists; and the gallantry of France. N. Y., Scribner. 19+175 p. D \$2
- Gould, Harris Perley.** Peach varieties and their classification. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 15 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull.)
- Gould, Nathaniel.** Fast as the wind; a novel. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 6+265 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Government financing. Jennings, I. G. Metropolitan Trust Co.
- Government handbooks.* \$1.50 World Bk. Co.
- Porritt. Evolution of the Dominion of Canada.
- Graebner, Theodore.** "Tidings of great joy to all people" stories from mission fields in many lands; retold. N. Y., E. Kaufmann, 22-24 N. William St. [n.d.] 63 p. il. O bds. 25 c.
- Grain-dust explosions. Dedrick, B: W: Gov. Pr. Off.
- Grain (A) of wheat.** St. Louis, Herder. 41 p. por. 12° 40 c. n.
- GRAINGER, Percy Aldridge**  
\*Parker, D. C. Percy Aldridge Grainger. 35 c. n. Schirmer
- Grant, Douglas.** The fifth ace; front. by G: W. Gage. N. Y., Watt. [c. '18] 5+314 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Gras, Norman Scott Brien.** The early English customs system. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. c. 766 p. 8° (Home economic studies, v. 18) \$3.50 n.
- Graves, Clotilde Inez Mary [Richard Dehan, pseud.].** That which hath wings; a novel of the day. N. Y., Putnam. c. 7+625 p. D \$1.60 n.
- Graves, W: Phillips.** Gynecology; with 368 half-tone and pen drawings by the author and 123 microscopic drawings by Marg. Concrec and Ruth Huestis, with 100 of the il. in col. 2d ed., thoroughly rev. Phil., Saunders. 885 p. 4° \$7.75
- Gray, Joslyn.** Elsie Marley, honey. N. Y., Scribner. c. 267 p. il. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Great stone face. Hawthorne, N. 75 c. n. Houghton Mifflin
- Greater value. Sheldon, G. M. M. 55 c. Kenedy
- GREEK LANGUAGE  
\*Kaegi, A. Advanced lessons in Greek. 70 c. n. Herder
- Greenwoods ser.* ea. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally
- Hinkle. Doctor Rabbit and Ki-yi Coyote.— Doctor Rabbit and Tom Wildcat.
- Gridley Dairy Co., Milwaukee, Wis.** 100 money-saving cottage cheese recipes; including 33 prize winners. Milwaukee, Wis., The company. c. '18 32 p. il. 8° pap. 10 c.
- Griffith, Ira S:** Furniture making; advanced projects in woodwork. [4th ed.] Peoria, Ill., Manual Arts Press. '17 c. '12 10 p. il. 51 pls. obl. 16° 75 c. n.
- Grimm, Jakob Ludwig, and Grimm, Wilhelm Karl.** Little brother and sister; and other tales; il. by Arth. Rackham. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. [n.d.] 11+250 p. 12 col. mounted pls. Q \$3.50 n. bxd.
- Griswold, Mrs. Florence, comp.** Hindu fairy tales; retold for children; il. from photographs; decorations by L. J. Bridgman. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 213 p. pls. col. front. D \$1.25 n.
- Grover, Nathan Clifford.** Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 12, A, Pacific slope basins in Washington and Upper Columbia River basin. Wash.,

- D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 258+49 p. il. pls. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap. 412)
- Guest, Flora Bigelow [Mrs. Lionel G: W: Guest].** Casting out fear. N. Y., J: Lane. c. 90 p. S 75 c. n.
- Guilfoyle, W: H:, M.D.** The influence of nationality upon the mortality of a community; with special references to the city of New York. N. Y., N. Y. City Dept. of Health. '17 27 p. tabs. (1 fold.) diagrs. O (Monograph ser. 18) pap.
- Gulliver's travels.** Swift, J. \$1.35 n. Lippincott
- Gynecology.** Graves, W: P. \$7.75 Saunders
- Hackett, Fs.** Ireland; a study in nationalism. N. Y., Huebsch. c. 404 p. O \$2 n.
- Hale, Beatrice Forbes-Robertson.** Little allies; a story of four children; with 4 il. in col. by Alice Beard. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 225 p. col. pls. O \$1.50 n.
- Hall, F: Fairchild.** Toggles, an outdoor boy; il. by C: Copeland. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 256 p. pls. O \$1.25 n.
- Hall, Gertrude.** Miss Ingalls. N. Y., Century Co. c. 307 p. front. D \$1.40
- Hamilton, Cosmo.** The sins of the children; with front. by G: O. Baker. [N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap] c. 352 p. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Hammond, E: K.** See Jones, Franklin Day.
- Hannay, Ja. Owen [G: A. Birmingham, pseud.].** The island mystery. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 312 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Happy tales for story time.** Skinner, E. L. 64 c. Am. Book Co.
- Hardy, T:** Far from the madding crowd; with an introd. by W: T. Brewster. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 42+475 p. por. D (Harper's modern classics) \$1 n.
- Harmony in pianoforte study.** Fowles, E. \$1 n. Schirmer
- Harper, Wilhelmina, comp.** Story-hour favorites; selected for library, school, and home use. N. Y., Century Co. c. 12+245 p. D \$1.25
- Harper's modern classics.** \$1 n. Harper
- Hardy.** Far from the madding crowd.
- Harper's parallel source problem ser.** \$1.30 Harper
- McLaughlin and others.** Source problems in United States history.
- Harris, Joel Chandler.** The life and letters of Joel Chandler Harris; by Julia Collier Harris. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '18] 9+620 p. (7 p. bibl.) il. pls. por. facsims. O \$3.50 n.
- Harris, Wilmer Carlyle.** Public life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875. Lansing, Mich., Mich. Hist. Commission. [17] 152 p. por. 8° (Michigan historical pubs.) \$1
- Hart, Bernard, M.D.** The modern treatment of mental and nervous disorders; a lecture delivered at the University of Manchester on 25th of March, 1918. N. Y., Longmans. 28 p. il. D bds. 50 c. n.
- Hart, Hastings Hornell.** Fluctuations in unemployment in cities of the United States, 1902 to 1917. Cin., Helen S. Troun-
- stine Foundation, Room 806, Neave Bldg. 45-59 p. charts Q (Studies, v. 1, no. 2) pap. 25 c.
- Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics.** \$1.50 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Stockett.** Arbitral determination of railway wages.
- Hartman, L: O.** Foreign missionaries in action. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 62 p. il. O pap. 15 c.
- Hartmann, Bernard G:, and Tolman, Lucius Moody.** Concord grape juice: manufacture and chemical composition. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 27 p. tabs. diagr. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 656)
- Hartwig, O., ed.** Wartburg hymnal; for church, school and home. Chic., Wartburg Pub. Ho. [623 Wabash Ave.] [c. '18] 472 p. music O \$1.25; word ed. T 60 c.
- Harvard University.** Harvard studies in classical philology, v. 29. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. c. 178 p. 8° bds. \$1.50 n.
- Harvard Univ. home economic studies.** \$3.50 n. The university
- Gras.** Early English customs system.
- Haskell, Earl Stanley.** A farm-management survey in Brooks County, Georgia. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 60 p. il. map diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 648)
- Hathaway, Winifred.** Saving sight a civic duty; a demonstration by the Public Health Department of Buffalo of how a typical city conserves the vision of its future citizens. N. Y. [National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness], 130 E. 22d St. '17 61 p. il. forms chart O (Publication 13) pap. gratis
- Hawbaker, Claude Clifford, and Burmeister, C: Alex.** Marketing berries and cherries by parcel post. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 18 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 688)
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel.** The great stone face; and other tales of the White Mountains. Souvenir ed. N. Y., Houghton Mifflin. c. '89 69 p. il. 12° bds. 75 c. n.
- Hay, Oliver Perry, and Shore, Clarence A.** The decapod crustaceans of Beaufort, N. C., and the surrounding region. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 371-475 p. il. pls. 4° U. S. Fisheries Biological Station, contribution)
- Hayden, G:, and Hayden, Alice.** Throw physic to the dogs. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 80 p. pl. D \$1 n.
- Hazards in handling gasoline.** Burrell, G: A. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Heart of Alsace.** Vallotton, B: \$1.50 Dodd, Mead
- Heart of Nami-San (Hototogisu).** Tokutomi, K. \$1.50 n. Stratford Co.
- Heerman, Norbert.** Frank Duveneck. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 9+84 p. il. pls. por. D \$2 n.
- Helen S. Trounstone Foundation studies.** 50 c. The foundation
- Trounstone.** Retardation in Cincinnati public elementary schools.



**Henderson, Arth.** The aims of labour. 2d ed. N. Y., Huebsch. 128 p. D \$1 n.

**Henry, Justis.** Fairhaven; a story of Pilgrim Land. Bost., Christopher Pub. Ho. [c. '18] 177 p. il. pls. por. O \$1 n.

**Heritage of the Sioux.** Bower, B. M. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

**Hero stories.** ea. 75 c. Century Co.

—Barstow. Courageous girls.—Every day heroes.—Patriotism and the flag.

**Herself—Ireland.** O'Connor, E. P. \$2.50 n. Dodd, Mead

**Herzog, S.** The future of German industrial exports; practical suggestions for safeguarding the growth of German export activity in the field of manufactures after the war; the German plan to dominate the trade of the world, drawn up by one of their leading engineers; with an introd. by Herb. Hoover, Vernon Kellogg, and Frederic C. Walcott; tr. from the original German by M. L. Turrentine. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. 15+196 p. D \$1 n.; pap. 15 c.

**Hichens, Rob. Smythe.** The prophet of Berkeley Square. [New ed.] N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. '01 4+333 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Hicks, Betsey B.** The bugle: reveille in the life beyond; a bit of comfort to soldiers' mothers, wives and friends; by Kendall Lincoln Achorn. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 108 p. D \$1 n.

**Hill, Ja. Madison.** Gold, silver, copper, lead and zinc in the Eastern States in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 55—62 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917, pt. 1, no. 6)

**Hindu fairy tales.** Griswold, Mrs. F., comp. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.

**Hinkle, T. Clark.** Doctor Rabbit and Ki-yi Coyote. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 9+106 p. il. col. pls. S (Greenwoods ser.) 50 c. n.

Doctor Rabbit and Tom Wildcat. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 9+95 p. col. pls. S (Greenwoods ser.) 50 c. n.

**Hirshfeld, C. T., and Karr, C. L.** Economic operation of steam turbo-electric stations. [New ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 29 p. il. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines, tech. pap. 204)

**Historical organ recitals.** 5 v. Bonnet, J., comp. and ed. ea. \$2 n. Schirmer

**HISTORY**

\*Osborn, H: F. Men of the old stone age; their environment, life and art. (20 p. bibl.) \$3.50 n. Scribner

For a complete list of the month's publications on HISTORY, see

INDIANS

Also the subhead HISTORY under:

CHINA	IRELAND
EUROPE	RUSSIA
GERMANY	UNITED STATES

**Hobart, Mrs. Marie Eliz. Jefferys.** Conquering and to conquer; a mystery play. N. Y.,

Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc., 4th Ave. and 22d St. '17 126 p. il. 12° (Saint Agnes mystery plays) 40 c.

**Hoben, Allan.** The church school of citizenship. Chic., Univ. of Chic. [c. '18] 9+177 p. D (Pubs. in religious education) \$1 n.

**Holbrook, Lucius Roy, and Dunne, Patrick.** Mess sergeant's handbook. 3d ed. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. 116 p. il. 16° \$1 n.

**Hollister, Ned.** East African mammals in the United States National Museum. Pt. 1, Insectivora, chiroptera, and carnivora. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 185 p. il. pls. maps tabs. O (U. S. National Museum bull. 99) pap.

**Hollister, Paul Merrick.** See Jones, J: Price.

**Holmes, Rev. J: Haynes, and others, comps.** Readings from great authors; arranged for responsive or other use in churches, schools, forums, homes, etc. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 13+94 p. O 50 c.

**Holt, H. P.** See Barbour, Ralph H:

Home and community hygiene. Broadhurst, J. \$2 n. Lippincott

Home book of verse. Stevenson, B. E., comp. \$10 n. Holt

Home fires in France. Fisher, D. F. C. \$1.35 n. Holt

Home labor saving devices. Scott, R. C. \$1 n. Lippincott

**Hood, Rob. Allison.** The chivalry of Keith Leicester; a romance of British Columbia. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 339 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Hopewell-Smith, Arth.** The normal and pathological histology of the mouth; being the 2d ed. of Histology and pathohistology of the teeth and associated parts, rev. and enl. v. 2, Pathological histology. Phil., Blakiston. 10+477 p. il. 8° \$4.50

**Hopkins, H: Clayton.** The moon-boat; and other verse; il. [in col.] by W. Philip Vinton Clayton. Phil., McKay. [c. '18] 27 p. 4° \$1.50

**Hornibrook, Isabel Katherine.** Scout Drake in war time; with il. by Sears Gallagher. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 305 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.

**Hough, Emerson.** Indefinite American attitude toward the war and when shall it end. N. Y., Am. Defense Soc. 12 p. 8° pap.

Young Alaskans in the far north. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 250 p. il. pls. D \$1.25 n.

**HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS**

\*Armsby, H: P. Conservation of food energy. 75 c. n. Saunders

\*Cornell, L. F. Little sewing book for a little girl. 75 c. n. Page Co.

Fowler, A. L. Fowler's household helps. 10 c. Household Pub.

\*Nicoll, Mrs. M. C. Knitting and sewing; how to make seventy useful articles for men in the army and navy. \$1.50 n. Doran

\*Scott, R. C. Home labor saving devices. \$1 n. Lippincott

\*Taber, C. W., and others. Business of the household. (bibls.) \$2 n. Lippincott

U. S. Food Administration. Food questions answered. Gov. Pr. Off.  
For a complete list of the month's publications on HOUSEHOLD ECONOMICS see besides the above:

## COOKERY

How to candle eggs. Pennington, M. E. Gov. Pr. Off.  
Howtobegood stories. Derbyshire, E. C. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
Huang, Han Liang. The land tax in China. N. Y., Longmans. c. 180 p. (3 p. bibl.) O (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law, v. 80, no. 3) pap. \$1.50 spec. n.  
Hudson, T: Howard, M.D. A tribute to James Whitcomb Riley; and other poems. Kansas City, Mo., Burton Pub. [c. '17] 57 p. 12° 75 c.  
Hueffer, Ford Madox. On heaven; and poems written on active service. N. Y., J: Lane. 128 p. D \$1.25 n.  
Human side of animals. Dixon, R. \$1.75 n. Stokes

Hunt, Clara Whitehill. The little house in the woods. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 175 p. il. col. pls. O bds. \$1.35 n.  
Hunt, E. M. Chimes and humoresques [verse]. N. Y., The Quill, 143 W. 4th St. c. 40 p. 8° pap. 50 c.  
Hurrell, F. G. A dreamer under arms. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 8+306 p. D \$1.50 n.  
Hurst, Arth. F., M.D. Medical diseases of the war. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., Longmans. [18] 6+319 p. (bibls.) il. pls. figs. O \$4 n.  
Hurter, Hugo, D.D. Sketches for an eight days' retreat; tr. by J: B. Kokenge. St. Louis, Herder. 16+275 p. 8° \$1.25 n.  
Hyde, E. A. Watson. Little sisters to the camp fire girls; or, blue birds of Grassybank; with il. [part col.] by Ella Dolbear Lee. Chic., Rand, McNally. [c. '17] 64 p. O bds. 50 c. n.

## HYGIENE

\*Broadhurst, J. Home and community hygiene. (5 p. bibl.) \$2 n. Lippincott  
\*Florence, P. S. Use of factory statistics in the investigation of industrial fatigue. \$1.25 spec. n. Longmans  
Ford, J. H. Details of military medical administration. \$5 Blakiston  
\*Hayden, G.; and A. Throw physic to the dogs. \$1 n. Doran  
Ideal ser. for girls. 75 c. n. Page Co.  
—Cornell. Little sewing book for a little girl.  
Imports of merchandise into the United States by articles and countries during the years ending June 30, 1913-1917. U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.  
In defense of women. Mencken, H: L: \$1.35 P. Goodman  
In Palestine with the twenty-third psalm. Violet, E. E. 75 c. n. Standard Pub.  
In the days of the guild. Lamprey, L. \$1.50 n. Stokes  
Indefinite American attitude toward the war and when shall it end. Hough, E. Am. Defense Soc.

## INDIANS

\*Eastman, C. A. Indian heroes and great chieftains. \$1.25 n. Little, Brown  
Industrial and applied art books. 8 v. Bush, E. E., ed. v. 1-4, ea. 16 c.; v. 5-8, ea. 20 c. Atkinson, Mentzer  
Infantry training. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.  
Influence of a city on farming. Arnold, J. H. Gov. Pr. Off.  
Influence of nationality upon the mortality of a community. Guilfooy, W: H: N. Y. City Dept. of Health  
Ingersoll lecture. 85 c. n. Harvard Univ.  
—Moore. Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Christian centuries.  
Inspection service of armies in the field, 1917. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.  
Institute for Government Research studies in administration. \$2.50 n. Appleton  
—Villard and Willoughby. Canadian budgetary system.

## INSURANCE

Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. Cost of compensation insurance, outlining a method whereby thirty per cent may be saved in the annual cost of compensation insurance. The company  
Wight, G: T. Life insurance farm loan investments in war time. Assn. of Life Insurance Presidents  
International High Commission. Central Executive Council. Estudio sobre una legislación uniforme en materia de letras de cambio y pagarés en las naciones americanas; en cumplimiento del acuerdo de la misma, adoptado en su sesión efectuada en Buenos Aires en abril de 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 7+308 p. (7 p. bibl.) 8°  
Invasion of the city of Washington. Stahl, J: M. \$1 n. Van Trump Co.  
Iowa flag. Gallaher, R. A. 10 c. Ia. State Hist. Soc.

## IRELAND

## HISTORY

\*O'Connor, E. P. Herself—Ireland. \$2.50 n. Dodd, Mead  
POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
\*Hackett, F. Ireland; a study in nationalism. \$2 n. Huebsch  
Irving, H: Brodribb. A book of remarkable criminals. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 315 p. O \$2 n.  
Is Jesus coming soon? Nelson, W: H. 15 c. M. E. Church, So. Pub. Ho.  
Island mystery. Hannay, J. O. \$1.50 n. Doran  
It happened "over there." Jenkins, B. H. \$1.25 n. Revell  
Itinerary of a breakfast. Kellogg, J: H. \$2 Modern Medicine Pub.  
Ivanhoe. Scott, Sir W. \$1.50 n. Rand, McNally  
Ivens, Wa. G. Dictionary of Sa'a and Ulawa of the Melanesian group of the Oceanic family of languages. Wash., D. C., Carnegie Inst. 7+249 p. il. pls. fig. 8° (Publication 253) pap. \$3  
Jack Jingling in Jungleland. Sherwood, E. H. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally

- Jackson, Leroy Freeman.** The Peter Patter book; rimes for children. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 110 p. il. (part col.) F \$1.50 n.
- Jameson, Mrs. Annie Edith Foster [J. E. Buckrose, pseud.].** The silent legion. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 312 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Jane Allen, right guard.** Bancroft, E. \$1.25 n. Cupples & Leon
- Janowski, Kazimierz, comp.** Masonerja czyli wolnomularstwo; wydanie nowe poprawione. Chic., Z. J. Odalski, 1309 N. Ashland Ave. [c. '18] 123 p. 16° \$1
- Jax, Antoni.** Legionista na polu chwały i narzeczona śmierci; tragedia w 5-ciu aktach. Chic., W. H. Sajewski. [c. '18] 96 p. 16° 50 c.
- JEFFERSON, Thomas**  
\*Muzzey, D: S. Thomas Jefferson. \$1.50 n. Scribner
- Jenkins, Burris Atkins.** It happened "over there"; with il. by Burris A. Jenkins, jr. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 192 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- Jenkins, F: Warren.** Child welfare in war time; [a bibliography.] N. Y., Russell Sage Foundation. 4 p. O (Bulletin, 30) pap.
- Jennings, Irwin G.** Government financing; a brief treatise on a matter of present-day interest presented in the form of questions and answers. N. Y., Metropolitan Trust Co. [60 Wall St.] 46 p. O pap.
- JESUS CHRIST**  
\*Girardey, F. Jesus in the Eucharist. \$1 n. Herder  
Nelson, W: H. Is Jesus coming soon? 15 c. M. E. Church, So. Pub. Ho.
- Joan and Peter.** Wells, H. G: \$1.75 n. Macmillan
- John O'May.** Burt, M. S. \$1.35 n. Scribner
- Johnson, Burges.** See Mayhew, Ralph.
- Johnson, C: Nelson.** Principles and practice of filling teeth. 4th ed., rev. and enl., with 127 illustrations. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '18] 12+286 p. 8° \$3
- Johnson, Gertrude E.** Choosing a play; suggestions and bibliography for the director of amateur dramatics. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. [c. '18] 38 p. D pap. 45 c.
- Johnston, Mrs. Annie Fellows.** Georgina's service stars; il. by Thelma Gooch. N. Y., Britton Pub. [c. '18] 313 p. col. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Johnston, Mary.** To have and to hold. N. Y. [Grosset & Dunlap] [c. '99-'00] 6+403 p. il. pls. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Jolly book of funcraft.** Beard, E. P. \$1.50 n. Stokes
- Jones, Franklin Day, and Hammond, E: K.** Shop management and systems; a treatise on the organization of machine building plants and the systematic methods that are essential to efficient administration. N. Y., Industrial Press. 10+307 p. il. forms 8° \$2.50
- Jones, G: Heber.** Christianity and world democracy; thirteen lessons for adult Bible classes. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 54 p. O pap. 15 c.
- Jones, J: Price, and Hollister, Paul Merrick.** The German secret service in America, 1914-1918. Bost., Small, Maynard. [c. '18] 340 p. il. pls. pors. facsms. O \$2 n.
- Josselyn's wife.** Norris, K. T. \$1.40 n. Doubleday, Page
- Judson, Katharine Berry.** Old Crow and his friends; animal adventures based upon Indian myths; with il. by C: Livingston Bull. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 8+202 p. pls. O \$1.35 n.
- June dusk.** Nash, F. \$1.25 n. Doran
- Kaegi, Adolf.** Advanced lessons in Greek. 5th ed. St. Louis, Herder. 4+114 p. 8° 70 c. n.
- Kaiser as I know him.** Davis, A. N. \$2 n. Harper
- Kane, Rev. W: Terence.** For greater things; the story of Saint Stanislaus Kostka. 3d ed. St. Louis, Herder. 14+99 p. 8° 50 c. n.
- Kansas City Testing Laboratory.** Petroleum, asphalt and natural gas. Kansas City, Mo. [The author, 1013 Grant Ave.] [c. '18] 248 p. il. map tabs. diagrs. D (Bulletin 14) \$2
- Karr, C. L.** See Hirshfeld, C. T.
- Katz, Fk. J.** Feldspar in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 139-144 p. tabs. D (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917-pt. 2, no. 10)
- Katz, Sidney H.** The tars distilled from bituminous coal in hand-fired furnaces. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. il. tabs. pls. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Mines tech. pap. 195)
- KELLEY, Hall Jackson**  
\*Powell, F. W. Hall Jackson Kelley, prophet of Oregon. \$2 F. W. Powell
- Kellogg, J: Harvey, M.D.** The itinerary of a breakfast. Battle Creek, Mich., Modern Medicine Pub. 210 p. il. \$2
- Kendall, W: Converse.** The Rangeley Lakes, Maine; with special reference to the habits of the fishes, fish culture, and angling. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 487-594 p. il. pls. (part col.) 4° (U. S. Bu. of Fisheries doc. 861)
- Key to steel and wood shipbuilding.** Gaylord, E. E. 35 c.; 50 c. E. E. Gaylord
- Keyser, Leander Sylvester, D.D.** A system of general ethics. Burlington, Ia., Lutheran Literary Bd., Box 573. c. 275 p. \$1.75 n.
- Khaki girls behind the lines.** Brooks, E. 50 c. Cupples & Leon
- Khaki girls of the motor corps.** Brooks, E. 50 c. Cupples & Leon
- Kinderkins.** Fox, F. M. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally
- Kingdom of mind.** Norton, F. P. 40 c. Schulte Press
- Kirkpatrick, Fk. A.** Effect of the size of grog in fire-clay bodies. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 39 p. tabs. diagrs. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Standards tech. pap. 104)
- Kitchel, C. S.** Making abstracts. Chic., Flood. \$3.50
- Knight, Reynolds.** Tommy of the voices. Chic., McClurg. c. 374 p. D \$1.40



Knitting and sewing. Nicoll, Mrs. M. C. \$1.50 n. Doran

**Knowles, Rev. Archibald Campbell.** The practice of religion; a short manual of instructions and devotions; with a preface by C: Chapman Grafton. 12th ed. N. Y., E. S. Gorham. c. '11-'18 12+200 p. il. pls. 24° 50 c. n.; \$1 n.; leath. \$3 n.-\$5 n.

**Koch, Antony, D.D.** A handbook of moral theology adapted and ed. by Arth. Preuss. v. 1. St. Louis, Herder. 6+293 p. 12° \$1.50 n.

**Koren, J., and others.** Summaries of state laws relating to the insane. N. Y., National Committee for Mental Hygiene. '17 c. '18 11+272 p. O (Publication 10) pap. \$1

**Kronquist, Emil F.** See Berg, E:

**Kruse, Paul J.** The overlapping of attainments in certain sixth, seventh and eighth grades. N. Y., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ. c. 91 p. il. figs. tabs. O (Contributions to educ. 92) \$1.25; pap. 75 c.

Labor problems under war conditions. Western Efficiency Soc. \$1.50 The society

Lady of St. Luke's. Cameron, W: E. \$1.40 n. Dodd Mead

*Lake English classics.* 40 c. Scott, Foresman—Schweikert. French short stories.

**Lamprey, L.** In the days of the guild; with 4 il. in col. by Florence Gardiner and numerous line drawings by Mabel Hatt. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 9+291 p. col. pls. O \$1.50 n.

Land tax in China. Huang, H. L. \$1.50 spec. n. Longmans

**Landfield, Jerome, and others.** America and the Russian dilemma; The German peace treaties and Middle Europe. N. Y., Am. Assn. for Internat. Conciliation. 45 p. D (International conciliation) pap.

Land's end. Steele, W. D. \$1.35 n. Harper

Landscape sketching. U. S. School of Muskettry, Ft. Sill, Okla. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Lange, Dietrich.** The silver cache of the Pawnee; il. by Harold Ja. Cue. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 296 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.

**Lanier, H: Wysham.** The book of bravery; being true stories in an ascending scale of courage. N. Y., Scribner. c. 14+420 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.

Lantern slides for war service. Texas. University. Dept. of Extension. Div. of Information. The university

**Lardner, Ring W.** Treat 'em rough; letters from Jack the Kaiser Killer; il. by Fk. Cerie. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. [c. '18] 160 p. pls. D \$1 n.

**LARRA, Mariano José de**  
\*McGuire, E. Study of the writings of D. Mariano José de Larra, 1809-1837. 50 c. Univ. of Cal.

**Latané, J: Holladay.** A history of the United States. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18] 13+589+28 p. (bibls.) il. pors. maps (part col.) (part double) D (Allyn & Bacon's ser. of school histories) \$1.60

## LATIN LANGUAGE

\*Bennett, C: E. New Latin grammar. \$1 Allyn & Bacon

\*MacGilton, A. K. Study of Latin hymns. (4 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. Badger

\*Merrill, W: A: Notes on Lucretius. 50 c. Univ. of Cal.

\*Rolfe, J: C., and Dennison, W. Latin reader; for the second year. \$1.50 Allyn & Bacon

## LATIN LITERATURE

\*Royds, T: F. Virgil and Isaiah; a study of the Pollio. \$1.75 n. Longmans

\*Virgil, P. V. M., and Lucretius [T. L. C.] Virgil and Lucretius. \$1.50 n. Longmans

**Laufer, Berthold.** The reindeer and its domestication. Lancaster, Pa., Am. Anthropological Assn., 41 N. Queen St. ['17] 91+147 p. O (Memoirs) pap. 75 c.

## LAW

Abbott, A. Forms of pleading in actions for legal or equitable relief. 2 v. \$18

Baker, Voorhis  
Bisel, G: T., Co., Philadelphia, comp. Existing law of boroughs in Pennsylvania. \$6 The company

Cozart, A. W., comp. Georgia practice rules as laid down by the Supreme court and Court of appeals of Georgia. \$4 n.

Harrison Co.  
Koren, J:, and others. Summaries of state laws relating to the insane \$1

National Committee for Mental Hygiene  
Macarthur, W. Handbook, navigation laws of the United States. \$1.50 n.

Admiralty Pub.  
Merchants Assn. of New York. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York. The association

New York State. Code of criminal procedure of the state of New York. \$5

Banks Law Pub.  
New York [State]. Parson's complete annotated pocket code; the New York code of civil procedure, containing all amendments of 1918. \$5 M. Bender, Baker, Voorhis

New York [State]. Penal law of the state of New York. \$5 Banks Law Pub.

New York State Bu. of Statistics and Information. New York State workmen's compensation law. N. Y. Dept. of Labor

\*O'Hara, J. M. Laws of marriage simply explained according to the new code. 50 c. P. Reilly

Paterson, R. G. Wage-payment legislation in the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

Pratt, S. C. Military law. \$2.25 n. Dutton

Proppèr, A. H. Brief; adventures in the courts of a new country and incidental studies in the morbid anatomy of government by organized corruption. \$1

Hyde Park Pub.  
Thompson's Shannon's code of Tennessee, 1918, containing the public and permanent statutes of a general nature. \$22.50 n. Baldwin Law Bk. Co.

U. S. Dept. of Justice. Emergency legis-

- lation passed prior to December, 1917, dealing with the control and taking of private property. Gov. Pr. Off.  
U. S. Supreme Court. Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.
- White, E: F., and Dart, W: K. Louisiana digest annotated; a complete digest of all reported Louisiana decisions from the earliest times to April 15, 1917. v. 4-5. ea. \$15 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Workmen's compensation law of the state of New York. 25 c. G. I. Wilson & Sons
- League of nations. Gore, C: 10 c. Doran
- Lee, Rudolph E: Rural school buildings. 3d ed. Clemson College, S. C., Clemson Agric. Coll. [17] 83 p. il. plans fold. form O (Extension work bull.) pap.
- Legionista na polu chwaly i narzeczona smierci. Jax, A. 50 c. W. H. Sajewski
- Le Goffic, C: General Foch at the Marne; an account of the fighting in and near the marshes of Saint-Gond; tr. from the French by Lucy Menzies. N. Y., Dutton. [18] 19+219 p. il. pls. por. facsm. fold. map D \$1.75 n.
- Lenes, Nels Johann. See Sutton, C: Wood.
- Leshner, C. E. Coal in 1916. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 901-991 p. tabs. (1 fold in pocket) U (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1916-pt. 2, no. 35)
- Letters (The) of Thomasina Atkins; by Private (W. A. A. C.) on active service; with a foreword by Mildred Aldrich. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 162 p. D \$1 n.
- Leupp, Fs. Ellington. George Westinghouse; his life and achievements. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 9+304 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3 n.
- Leverage, H: Whispering wires; adapted from the *Saturday Evening Post* story of the same title. N. Y., Moffat, Yard. c. 299 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Levy, H: See Cowley, W. L.
- Lewis, C: Dickens. The waterboys and their cousins; il. by E. H. Suydam. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 12+172 p. col. front. D 75 c. n.
- Lewis, Ivey Foreman. The vegetation of Shackleford Bank. [Chapel Hill, N. C.] N. C. Geol. Survey. '17 40 p. pls. map Q (Economic pap. 46) pap.
- Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. The cost of compensation insurance, outlining a method whereby thirty per cent may be saved in the annual cost of compensation insurance. Bost., The company, 185 Devonshire St. [c. '17] 23 p. mounted por. D pap. gratis
- Lib. of religious thought. Badger
- Gilbert. Spirit of service. \$1 n.
- Whiting. Revelation of John. \$1.50 n. Badger.
- Lichnowsky, Karl Max, Prince. My mission to London, 1912-1914; with a preface by Gilbert Murray. N. Y., Doran. [n.d.] 14+45 p. D pap. 10 c.
- Liddell, Donald M., comp. The metallurgists and chemists' handbook; a reference book of tables and data for the student and metallurgist. 2d ed., rev. and enl. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 9+656 p. diagrs. 16° \$4 n.
- Life insurance farm loan investments in war time. Wight, G: T.
- Assn. of Life Insurance Presidents
- LINCOLN, Abraham
- \*Steiner, E: A. Uncle Joe's Lincoln. \$1 n. Revell
- Lippincott's home manuals. ea. \$2 n. Lippincott
- Broadhurst. Home and community hygiene.
- Taber, and others. Business of the household.
- Literary composition. Cody, S. \$1.20 McClurg
- LITERATURE
- \*Anderson, R. G. Not taps, but reveille. 50 c. Putnam
- \*Cody, S. Literary composition. \$1.20 McClurg
- \*Holmes, J: H., and others, comps. Readings from great authors. 50 c. Dodd, Mead
- \*Mencken, H: L: Book of prefaces. \$1.75 n. A. A. Knopf
- \*Powell, L. P., and G. W., comps. Spirit of democracy; patriotism through literature. 80 c. Rand, McNally
- \*Thompson, T., comp. Coming dawn; a war anthology. \$1.50 n. J: Lane
- \*Weeks, A. L., ed. Style book of the *Detroit News*. Evening News Assn.
- For a complete list of the month's publications on LITERATURE, see, besides the above, these subjects:
- |               |               |
|---------------|---------------|
| BOOKS AND     | ESSAYS        |
| READING       | WIT AND HUMOR |
| ELOCUTION AND |               |
| ORATORY       |               |
- Also subhead LITERATURE under
- |         |       |
|---------|-------|
| ENGLAND | LATIN |
| FRANCE  |       |
- Little allies. Hale, B. F.-R. \$1.50 n. Stokes
- Little brother and sister. Grimm, J. L. \$3.50 n. Dodd, Mead
- Little house in the fairy wood. Eliot, E. C. \$1 Stokes
- Little house in the woods. Hunt, C. W. \$1.35 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Little Jean. Brown, H. D. \$1.25 n. Houghton Mifflin
- Little lady of the big house. London, J. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
- Little Mother Goose. Mother Goose. \$1 n. Dodd, Mead
- Little sewing book for a little girl. Cornell, L. F. 75 c. n. Page Co.
- Little sisters to the camp fire girls. Hyde, E. A. W. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally
- Little theater classics. v. 1. Eliot, S: A., jr., ed. \$1.50 n. Little, Brown
- Living the creative life. Appel, J. H. \$1.50 n. McBride
- Loeb, Maj. Hanau Wolf. Military surgery of the ear, nose and throat. Phil., Lea & F. 176 p. 12° (Medical war manual 8) \$1.50 n.
- London, Jack. The little lady of the big house. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '15-

- '16] 392 p. col. front. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Lord, F. W.** Ethics of contracting and the stabilizing of profits. 2d ed. N. Y. [The author, Lord Construction Co., 105 W. 40th St.] c. 10+184 p. 16° \$1.25
- Lorraine and the little people of spring. Gordon, E. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally
- Lost Indian magic. Moon, G. P. \$1.50 n. Stokes
- Lost Island. Barbour, R. H. \$1.35 Century Co.
- Loughlin, Gerald F.** Slate in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 121-138 p. chart tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917-pt. 2, no. 9)
- Louisiana digest annotated. v. 4-5. White, E. F. ea. \$15 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Louismet, Savinien.** The mystical life. N. Y., Kenedy. [n.d.] 24+128 p. front. D \$1.10
- Love lore. Schnitzimschunk, B. 10 c. De Long Pub.
- Low, D: Allan.** A pocket-book for mechanical engineers; with over 1000 illustrations. N. Y., Longmans. 7+740 p. il. figs. tabs. S \$3 n.
- Loyalty of German-Americans to the United States government. Collier, J. A. Gov. Pr. Off.
- LUCRETIUS (Titus Lucretius Carus)**  
\*Merrill, W: A: Notes on Lucretius. 50 c. Univ. of Cal.  
See also Virgil, Publius Virgilius Maro.
- Luginbill, Philip.** The southern corn root-worm [*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* Olivier]; and farm practices to control it. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. il. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 950)
- Lull, R: Swann, ed.** The evolution of the earth and its inhabitants; a series of lectures delivered before the Yale chapter of the Sigma Xi during the academic year 1916-1917. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 11+208 p. il. pls. maps tab. O \$2.50 n.
- LUTHER, Martin**  
\*Reu, J. M. Life of Dr. Martin Luther. \$1.25.—Small catechism of Martin Luther. 35 c. Wartburg Pub. Ho.
- LUTHERAN CHURCH**  
\*Fritschel, G: I., comp. Quellen und dokumente zur geschichte und lehrstellung der Ev-Luth. synode von Iowa u. a. Staaten. 45 c. n. Wartburg Pub.  
\*Hartwig, O., ed. Wartburg hymnal; for church, school and home. 60 c. Wartburg Pub. Ho.  
\*Wenner, G: U. Lutherans of New York. (3 p. bibl.) \$1.25 Petersfield Press
- Lutz, Mrs. Grace Livingston Hill.** A voice in the wilderness; a novel. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16] 367 p. front. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Luys, Georges.** A treatise on cystoscopy and urethroscopy; tr. and ed. with additions by Abr. L. Wolbarst; with 217 figures in the text and 24 chromatographic pls. outside the text, including 76 drawings from original water colors. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. 386 p. diagrs. 4° \$7.50 n.
- Lynch, Col. C:** American red cross text book on first aid. Woman's ed. 2d ed. rev. and improved. Phil., Blakiston. 8+194 p. il. figs. pls. pap. 35 c.
- Lynch, F: H:, D.D., and others.** President Wilson and the moral aims of the war. N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 124 p. D 50 c.; pap. 25 c.
- Macarthur, Wa., comp.** Handbook, navigation laws of the United States; sections and acts applicable to shipment and discharge of seamen; qualifications of licensed officers, manning scale, etc.; Seamen's act, notes and tables. 3d ed. Chic., Admiralty Pub., Masonic Temple. 146+10+15 p. 8° \$1.50 n.
- McAtee, Waldo Lee.** A sketch of the natural history of the District of Columbia; together with an indexed ed. of the U. S. Geological Survey's 1917 map of Washington and vicinity. Wash., D. C., Biological Soc. of Wash., Biological Survey. 142 p. (7 p. bibl.) fold. map (in 4 sections) in pocket 8° (Bulletin) pap. \$2
- McClenon, Raymond Benedict, and Rusk, W: Ja.** Introduction to the elementary functions. Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 9+244 p. O \$1.80
- MacConnell, Sarah Warder.** Many mansions. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 345 p. D \$1.50 n.
- McCurdy, C: A.** A clean peace; the war aims of British labour; complete text of the official war aims memorandum of the inter-allied labour and socialist conference, held in London, February 23, 1918. N. Y., Doran. [n.d.] 26 p. D pap. 10 c.
- McCutcheon, G: Barr.** The city of masks; with il. by May Wilson Preston. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 314 p. col. front. D \$1.50 n.
- McDill, J: Rich.** Tropical surgery and diseases of the Far East, including answers to a questionnaire. St. Louis, C. V. Mosby Co. 302 p. (bibls.) il. 8° \$4
- McDonald, Etta Austin Blaisdell [Mrs. Ja. R: McDonald], and Blaisdell, Mary Frances.** Rhymes and tales for children; il. [in col.] by Clara Atwood Fitts. [Bost.] Little, Brown. c. 125 p. col. front. D 55 c. n.
- MacElwee, Roy S:** Ports and terminal facilities. N. Y., McGraw-Hill. 9+315 p. (5 p. bibl.) il. maps (1 fold.) 8° \$3 n.
- MacGilton, Alice King.** A study of Latin hymns. Bost. [Badger] [c. '18] 116 p. (4 p. bibl.) D (Badger's classical studies) (\$1.25 n.)
- McGuire, Eliz.** A study of the writings of D. Mariano José de Larra, 1809-1837. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 87-130 p. O (Pubs. in modern philology, v. 7, no. 2) pap. 50 c.
- Machine-gun drill regulations (provisional), 1917. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- McKee, Roland.** See Piper, C: Vancouver.
- Mackenzie, Compton i. e. E: Montagu Compton.** The early life and adventures of Sylvia Scarlett. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 19+444 p. D bds. \$1.60 n.
- McLaughlin, And. Cunningham, and others.**



Source problems in United States history. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 12+513 p. D (Harper's parallel source problem ser.) \$1.30

**Macnutt, Canon F. B.**, ed. The church in the furnace; essays by seventeen temporary Church of England chaplains on active service in France and Flanders. [N. Y.] Macmillan. 21+454 p. D \$1.75 n.

**McSpadden, Jos. Walker**, ed. Famous ghost stories. N. Y., Crowell. [c. '18] 10+302 p. front. D \$1.25 n.

**Mahan, Alfr. Thayer**. Mahan on naval warfare; selections from [author's] writings; ed. by Allan Westcott. Bost., Little, Brown. c. '90-'18 23+372 p. D \$2 n.

**Maher, Stephen J.** The sister of a certain soldier. [Popular ed.] New Haven, Ct., [The author] c. 48 p. O pap. 25 c.

**Major (The)**. Connor, R. 60 c.  
A. L. Burt Co.

Making abstracts. Kitchel, C. S. \$3.50  
Flood

**Malherbe, Henry**. The flame that is France; tr. by V. W. B. N. Y., Century Co. c. 182 p. D \$1

**Man with the clubfoot**. Williams, V. \$1.50 n.  
McBride

**Mann, Horace Tharp.** See **Thornberry, Martin Harmon**.

**MANUFACTURES**

\***Blanco, A. E.**, comp. Piece goods manual; fabrics described. \$2 G. E. Stechert U. S. Tariff Commission. Glass industry as affected by the war.—Silk and manufactures of silk. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Many mansions**. MacConnell, S. W. \$1.50 n.  
Houghton Mifflin

**Marcy, Mrs. Mary Edna Tobias**. See **Tobias, R. B.**

**Marketing berries and cherries by parcel post**. Hawbaker, C. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post**. Flohr, L. B. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Martin, Jean**. Captivity and escape; tr. by Miss V. A. Randell; with il. by Maximilien Vox. N. Y., Stokes. 13+180 p. pls. por. D

**Martyr (The) of Futuna**, Blessed Peter Chanel of the Society of Mary; prepared from the French by Florence Gilmore. Maryknoll, Ossining P. O., N. Y., Catholic Foreign Mission Soc. [c. '17] 199 p. il. pls. pors. 12° \$1

**Mary Rose of Mifflin**. Sterrett, F. R. 65 c. n.  
Grosset & Dunlap

**Maryland. Council of Defense**. What are we fighting about? [Balt., The author, 703 Union Trust Bldg.] 23 p. O pap. gratis

**Masefield, J.** Gallipoli. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16] 245 p. il. pls. maps D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.

**Masonerja czyli wolnomularstwo**. Janowski, K., comp. \$1 Z. J. Odalski

**Massachusetts. Minimum Wage Commission**. Wages of women employed as office and other building cleaners in Massachusetts. Bost., The commission. 36 p. tabs. chart O (Bulletin 16) pap.

**Massachusetts State Bd. of Educ.** Dept. of University Extension. Civics for natural-

ization. Bost., The board. '17 c. 53 p. il. pl. maps 8° pap. gratis

**Masterman, Ernest W. Gurney, M.D.** The deliverance of Jerusalem. N. Y., Doran. 9+53 p. D pap. 25 c.

#### MATHEMATICS

\***Gladden, T. L.** Plane geometry. \$1 n.  
Badger

\***McClenon, R. B.**, and **Rusk, W. J.** Introduction to the elementary functions. \$1.80  
Ginn

\***Miller, H. W.** Descriptive geometry. \$1.50 n.  
Wiley

\***Sutton, C. W.**, and **Lennes, N. J.** Business arithmetic. \$1.40  
Allyn & Bacon

**Mayhew, Ralph, and Johnson, Burges**. Third bubble book; singing games; singing by Miss Jennia Jones: The farmer in the dell; Lazy Mary; pictures [in col.] by Rhoda Chase; records by Columbia Graphophone Co. [N. Y.] Harper. [c. '18] 15 p. obl. T bds. 3 records \$1 n.

**Mayne, Dexter Dwight**. See **Goff, Emmett Stull**.

**Mechanical drawing problems**. Berg, E. \$1  
Manual Arts Press

**Medical war manual**. ea. \$1.50 n. Lea & F.  
—**Loeb**. Military surgery of the ear, nose and throat.

—**Tarnowsky**. Military surgery of the zone of the advance.

#### MEDICINE

\***American Assn. for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality**. Transactions of the eighth annual meeting, Richmond, October 15-17, 1917. \$3 The association  
Bacon, G., and **Saunders, T. L.** Manual of otology. \$3 n.  
Lea & F.

\***Bradford, T. L.**, comp and ed. Biographical index of the graduates of the Homoeopathic Medical College of Pennsylvania and the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Philadelphia. \$3

**Hahnemann Medical Coll. and Hospital**  
**Frankel, L. K.**, and **Dublin, L. I.** Sick-ness survey of principal cities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia.

**Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.**  
**Gleason, E. B.** Manual of diseases of the nose, throat, and ear. \$3  
**Saunders**  
**Gorgas, W. C.** Few general directions with regard to destroying mosquitoes, particularly the yellow fever mosquito.

Gov. Pr. Off.  
**Graves, W. P.** Gynecology. \$7.75 n.  
Saunders

**Hart, B.** Modern treatment of mental and nervous disorders. 50 c. n.  
Longmans

**Hopewell-Smith, A.** Normal and pathological histology of the mouth. v. 2. \$4.50  
Blakiston

**Hurst, A. F.** Medical diseases of the war. (bibls.) \$4 n.  
Longmans

**Kellogg, J. H.** Itinerary of a breakfast. \$2  
Modern Medicine Pub.

**Luys, G.** Treatise on cystoscopy and urethroscopy. \$7.50 n. C. V. Mosby Co.

\***Lynch, C.** American red cross textbook on first aid. 35 c.  
Blakiston

Osborne, O. T., and Fishbein, M., eds. Handbook of therapy. \$2 Am. Med. Assn.

\*Schroeder, T. A. List of references on birth control. 25 c. n. H. W. Wilson Co.

Southard, E. E., and Solomon, H. C. Neurosyphilis. \$5 n. W. M. Leonard

Stein, G. R. Placement technique in the employment work of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.

The institute  
Stitt, E. R. Practical bacteriology, blood work and animal parasitology. \$2

Blakiston  
U. S. Bu. of the Census. Physicians' pocket reference to the international list of causes of death. Gov. Pr. Off.

Van Deberge, J. Naukowa rozprawa w chorobach mezczyzn. [venereal diseases.] L. L. Wesolek

White, G. S. Lecture course to physicians on natural methods in diagnosis and treatment. \$15 n. Phillips Pr.

For a complete list of the month's publications on MEDICINE see, besides the above, these subjects:

## HYGIENE

PUBLIC HEALTH  
AND SAFETY

Meigs, C. D. Sermonettes in verse. Indianapolis, Meigs Pub., Occidental Bldg. [c. '18] 81 p. il. por. 16° 75 c.

Melancholy tale of "Me." Sothorn, E. H. \$2 n. Scribner

Melissa across-the fence. Seaman, Mrs. A. H. \$1 Century Co.

Men of the old stone age. Osborn, H. F. \$3.50 n. Scribner

Mencken, H. L. A book of prefaces. 2d rev. ed. N. Y., A. A. Knopf. 289 p. 12° \$1.75 n.

In defense of women. N. Y., P. Goodman. c. 218 p. D \$1.35

Merchants Assn. of New York. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York; and the duty of police officers and citizens in connection therewith; rev. to January 1, 1918. N. Y., The association. 80 p. S pap.

Meredith, G. An essay on comedy; and the uses of the comic spirit; ed. with an introd., and notes by Lane Cooper. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '97-'18] 9+326 p. S (Modern student's lib.) 75 c. n.

Merriam, J. Campbell. Evidence of mammalian palaeontology relating to the age of Lake Lahontan. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 517-521 p. Q (Pubs. in geology v. 10, no. 25) pap. 5 c.

Merrill, W. A. Notes on Lucretius. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 265-316 p. O (Pubs. in classical philology v. 3, no. 5) pap. 50 c.

Merrymakers. Garnett, L. A. \$1 n.

Rand, McNally  
Mess sergeant's handbook. Holbrook, L. R. \$1 n. G. Banta Pub.

Metallurgists' and chemists' handbook. Liddell, D. M., comp. \$4 n. McGraw-Hill

Mexican and Central American pilot. U. S. Hydrographic Office. Gov. Pr. Off.

Mica in 1917. Schaller, W. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

Michigan historical pubs. \$1

Mich. Hist. Commission  
—Harris. Public life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875.

Midsummer-night's dream. Shakespeare, W. 50 c. L. A. Noble

## MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE

Barnett, J. H. Military drills for schools. 25 c. Flanagan

Bond, O. F. Military manual of elementary French. 50 c. E. L. Steck

Chicago Daily News war book for American soldiers, sailors and marines. 25 c.; to soldiers 10 c. Chicago Daily News

\*Cook, C. W. Steel shipbuilder's handbook. \$1.50 n. Longmans

\*Crawford, W. K. Shipbuilders' blue book. \$1.50 Ocean Pub.

Ford, J. H. Details of military medical administration. \$5 Blakiston

France. Ministère de la Guerre. Manual for commanders of infantry platoons.

Gov. Pr. Off.  
\*Gardner, C. E. Military drummer. 75 c.

C. Fischer  
Gaylord, E. E. Key to steel and wood shipbuilding. 35 c.; 50 c. E. E. Gaylord

\*General's letters to his son on minor tactics. \$1 n. Doran

\*Holbrook, L. R., and Dunne, P. Mess sergeant's handbook. \$1 n. G. Banta Pub.

\*Mahan, A. T. Mahan on naval warfare. \$2 n. Little, Brown

\*Rouvier, J. Present-day warfare. \$1.35 n. Scribner

\*Ruggles, L. E. Navy explained. \$1 E. N. Appleton

\*Stockton, R., jr., and Dickinson, S. M. Troops on riot duty; a manual for the use of the armed forces of the United States.

75 c. n. G. Banta Pub.

U. S. Hydrographic Office. East Atlantic pilot; the coast of Spain and Portugal from Cape Toriñana to Cape Trafalgar.—

Mexican and Central American pilot; (Pacific coast) from the United States to Colombia including the gulfs of California and Panama.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bu. Manual of instructions for medical advisory boards.—Registration regulations prescribed by the President under authority of the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1917.

Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. School of Musketry, Ft. Sill, Okla. Landscape sketching. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Signal Office. General, property, and disbursing regulations. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. War Dept. Infantry training.—Inspection service of armies in the field, 1917.

—Machine-gun drill regulations (provisional) 1917.—Musketry.—Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel.—Regulations governing the army veterinary ser-

- vice.—Training schools for candidates for commissions in the infantry, cavalry, and field artillery. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Military law. Pratt, S. C. \$2.25 n. Dutton
- Military surgery of the ear, nose and throat. Loeb, H. W. \$1.50 n. Lea & F.
- Military surgery of the zone of the advance. Tarnowsky, G: de. \$1.50 n. Lea & F.
- Miller, G: Harvey. See Thomson, S: Mable.
- Miller, Harvey Willard. Descriptive geometry. 4th ed. N. Y., Wiley. 4+176 p. il. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Miller, Irving E. See Monroe, Paul.
- Mind and health ser. \$1.25 n. Little, Brown
- Emerson. Nervousness.
- Mineral resources of Alaska. Brooks, A. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Miser, Hugh D., and Purdue, Alb. Homer. Asphalt deposits and oil conditions in southwestern Arkansas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 271—292 p. tabs. fold. col. map O (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 691—J). Miss Ingalis. Hall, G. \$1.40 Century Co.
- Miss Mink's soldier. Rice, A. C. H. \$1.25 Century Co.
- "Missing." Ward, M. A. A. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
- Missouri Univ. School of Mines and Metallurgy bull. tech. ser. The school
- Thornberry and Mann. Effect of addition agents in flotation. Pt. 1.
- Modern student's lib. ea. 75 c. n. Scribner
- Bunyan. Pilgrim's progress.
- Meredith. Essay on comedy.
- Stevenson. Essays.
- Modern treatment of mental and nervous disorders. Hart, B. 50 c. n. Longmans
- Modernists. Norwood, R. W. \$1.25 n. Doran
- Moffit, Fred Howard, and Overbeck, Rob. Milton. The upper Chitina Valley, Alaska; with a description of the igneous rocks. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 82 p. pls. (part fold., incl. maps) diagrs. 8° (U. S. Geol. Survey bull. 675)
- Mohler, J: Robbins. Vesicular stomatitis of horses and cattle. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 11 p. pl. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 662)
- Monographs on industrial chemistry. Longmans
- Smith. Zinc industry. \$3.50 n.
- Watson. Colour in relation to chemical constitution. \$4 n.
- Monroe, Paul, and Miller, Irving E. The American spirit; a basis for world democracy. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 15+336 p. 12° \$1
- Montevideo, the city of roses. Albes, E: Gov. Pr. Off.
- Montgomery, Fk. See Arnold, Jacob Hiram.
- Moon, Grace Purdie, and Moon, Karl. Lost Indian magic; a mystery story of the red man as he lived before the white man came; il. and decorations by Karl Moon. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 11+301 p. col. pls. O \$1.50 n.
- Moon-boat. Hopkins, H: C. \$1.50 McKay
- Moore, Clifford Herschel. Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Christian centuries. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard Univ. c. 64 p. 12° (Ingersoll lecture, 1918) 85 c. n.
- Moore, Helen Watkeys. Camouflage cookery; a book of mock dishes. N. Y., Duffield. c. 106 p. D \$1 n.
- Moore, W: C. See Smith, Alex.
- MORAVIANISM
- \*Stocker, H. E. Moravian customs. 75 c. n. Times Pub.
- More, Carrol Tallman, and Truax, Hartley Eug. Preparation of strawberries for market. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 27 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 979)
- Morehouse, W. R. Bank deposit building. N. Y., Bankers' Pub. c. il. 8° \$3 n.
- Morris, Anna Van Rensselaer. The apple-woman of the Klickitat. N. Y., Duffield. c. 271 p. il. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Mother Goose. The little Mother Goose; with numerous il. in full col. and black and white by Jessie Willcox Smith. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. [c. '12-'18] 15+176 p. 12 col. pls. obl. T \$1 n.
- Mother West Wind "where" stories. Burgess, T. W. \$1 n. Little, Brown
- Mühlön, W: Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's; memorandum and letter to Von Bethmann-Hollweg. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 6+8 p. D pap. 5 c.
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT
- Merchants Assn. of New York. Summary of laws and ordinances applying to streets and public places in the city of New York. The association
- Muntsch, Rev. Alb. The pilgrimage of life. St. Louis, Herder. 8+219 p. 12° \$1 n.
- Murphy, Marguerite. The necklace of jewels; pictures and decorations by J: Goss. Bost., Page Co. c. 123 p. col. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Murrill, W: Alphonso. Billy the boy naturalist; the true story of a naturalist's boyhood in Virginia just after the civil war; with 43 half-tone illustrations. N. Y., The author, Bronxwood Park. c. 12+252 p. D \$1.50
- Murrill's and Saccardo's names of poly-pores compared. N. Y., The author. 31 p. O pap. 35 c.
- MUSIC
- \*Bonnet, J., comp and ed. Historical organ recitals. 5 v. ea. \$2 n. Schirmer
- \*Fowles, E. Harmony in pianoforte study. \$1 n. Schirmer
- \*Gardner, C. E: Military drummer. 75 c. C. Fischer
- \*Goodale, G. F., ed. New Yale song book. \$2 n.; \$1 n. Schirmer
- \*Hartwig, O., ed. Wartburg hymnal; for church, school and home. 60 c. Wartburg Pub. Ho.
- \*MacGilton, A. K. Study of Latin hymns. (4 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. Badger
- \*Wier, A. E., comp. Piano pieces the whole world plays. \$1 n. Appleton
- Musketry. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.



**Muzzey, D: Saville.** Thomas Jefferson. N. Y., Scribner. c. 8+319 p. D (Figures from American history) \$1.50 n.

My brave and gallant gentlemen. Watson, R. \$1.50 n.

My Chinese days. Alsop, G. F. \$2 n.

My country. Turkington, G. A. 96 c. Ginn

My erratic pal. Clark, A. \$1.25 n.

My Lorraine journal. O'Shaughnessy, E. L. C. \$1.60 n.

My mission to London, 1912-1914. Lichnowsky, K. M., *Prince*. 10 c.

My tussle with the devil. Pratt, A. H. \$1.50

Mystery of Ram Island. Ames, J. B. \$1.35

Mystical life. Louismet, S. \$1.10 Kenedy

MYTHOLOGY AND FOLKLORE

\*Dempsey, T. Delphic oracle. (3¾ p. bibl.) \$2 n.

**Nash, Florence.** June dusk; and other poems. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 104 p. por.

D \$1.25 n.

*National Committee for Mental Hygiene pub.*

\$1 The committee

—Koren, and others. Summaries of state laws relating to the insane.

**National Industrial Conference Bd.** Wartime employment of women in the metal trades.

Bost. [The author] c. '18 4+79 p. tabs. O

(Research report, 8) pap. \$1

*National social science ser.* 60 c. n. McClurg

—Weeks. Social antagonisms.

Nationality and government. Zimmern, A. E.

\$3 n. McBride

NATURE BOOKS

Dixon, R. Human side of animals. \$1.75

n. Stokes

\*Fabre, J. H. C. Our humble helpers; familiar talks on the domestic animals. \$2

Century Co.

\*Lewis, C: D. Waterboys and their cousins. 75 c. n.

\*Seers, H. W. Nature stories to tell to children. \$1.25 n.

\*Thompson, J. M. Over Indian and animal trails. \$2 n.

Naukowa rozprawa w chorobach mezczyzn.

Van Deberge, J. \$2 L. L. Wesolek

Naval heroes of to-day. Collins, F. A. \$1.50

Century Co.

Naval warfare. Mahan, A. T. \$2 n.

Navy explained. Ruggles, L. E. \$1

**Near (The) East from within.** N. Y., Dut-

ton. [c. '18] 9+265 p. il. pors. O \$5 n.

Necklace of jewels. Murphy, M. \$1.35 n.

Page Co.

Ned, Bob and Jerry in the army. Young, C.

75 c. Cupples & Leon

**Nelson, W: Hamilton.** Is Jesus coming soon?; a Bible study of Adventism, Rus-

sellism, etc. Nashville, Tenn., M. E. Church,

So. Pub. Ho. c. 44 p. D pap. 15 c.

Nerves and the war. Call, A. P. \$1.25 n.

Little, Brown

Nervousness. Emerson, L. E. \$1.25 n.

Little, Brown

Nesson anticline, Williams County, North Dakota. Collier, A. J. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Nettleton, Bertha E.** One hundred-portion

war time recipes; wheatless, economical,

tested. Phil., Lippincott. c. 43 p. S bds.

\$1 n.

Neuromotor apparatus of *Euplotes patella*.

Yocom, H. B. 70 c. Univ. of Cal.

Neurosyphilis. Southard, E. E. \$5 n.

W. M. Leonard

New graphic method for determining the

depth and thickness of strata and the pro-

jection of dip. Palmer, H. S. Gov. Pr. Off.

New Latin grammar. Bennett, C: E. \$1

Allyn & Bacon

New modern illustrative bookkeeping, intro-

ductory course. Rittenhouse, C: F. \$1.20

Am. Book Co.

**New (The) social order in America; a study**

syllabus. Cin., Hornell Hart, 807 Neave

Bldg. 40 p. (bibls.) O pap. 15 c.

New spelling book. 2 v. Alexander, G. v. 1,

28 c. spec. n.; v. 2, 30 c. spec. n. Longmans

New standard American business guide. Roe,

E: T: \$1.75 J. A. Hertel Co.

New stencils and their use. Vanderwalker,

F. N. \$1.25 Drake

*New-world agric. ser.* \$1.28 World Bk. Co.

—Spillman. Farm science.

New Yale song book. Goodale, G. F., ed.

\$2 n.; \$1 n. Schirmer

*N. Y. City Dept. of Health monograph ser.*

The department

—Guilfooy. Influence of nationality upon the

mortality of a community.

**New York [City]. Public Library.** Books

of interest to women voters. N. Y., The

library. 6 p. 16° pap. gratis

**N. Y. School Lunch Committee.** School

lunches. N. Y., The committee, 105 E. 22d

St. ['18] 8 p. il. O pap. gratis

**New York [State].** The code of criminal

procedure of the state of New York; being

chapter 442, laws of 1881, as amended by

laws of 1882-1918, inclusive, with notes of

decisions, forms and indices; ed. by Lewis

R. Parker. 18th ed., by Amasa J. Parker,

jr. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. 5+503 p. 12°

\$5

Parsons' complete annotated pocket code;

the New York code of civil procedure, con-

taining all amendments of 1918 with notes

of decisions to date, also the state consti-

tution, general construction law, United

States soldiers' and sailors' civil relief act

(Moratorium act), rules of the Court of

Appeals, general rules of practice, rules of

the appellate division of the Supreme

Court, all departments, special rules of the

Supreme Court, first judicial district, rules

of the Surrogates' Courts, New York,

Kings, Queens and Bronx counties, rules

of the City court of the city of New York,

rules of the Municipal court of the city of

New York, and rules of the appellate terms,

first and second departments, and New

York city Municipal court code. 43d ed.;

prepared by J: T. Fitzpatrick, with a com-

plete topical index prepared by J: C. Thom-

son. Albany, N. Y., M. Bender, N. Y.,

Baker, Voorhis. 1883 p. 12° \$5

- Penal law of the state of New York; being chapter 88 of the laws of 1909, as amended by the laws of 1909-1918, with notes, forms and index. 10th ed., ed. by Amasa J. Parker, jr. N. Y., Banks Law Pub. 16+463 p. 12° \$5
- New York State Bd. of Charities eugenics and social welfare bull.* The board—Carlisle. Problem of the mental defective and the delinquent.
- New York [State]. Bu. of Statistics and Information.** New York State workmen's compensation law; with amendments, additions and annotations to July 1, 1918. [Albany, N. Y., N. Y. Dept. of Labor] 88 p. O pap.
- New York [State]. University.** Syllabus for secondary schools. Albany, N. Y., The university. 468 p. il. pls. O (Bulletin 658) pap.
- NEWSPAPERS**
- Rogers, J. Newspaper building. \$5 n. Harper
- NICARAGUA**
- Wright, H. M. Nicaragua, land of enchanted vistas. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Nichols, F. G.** Elementary bookkeeping; exercises for class drill. 2d ed. Rochester, N. Y., Scrantom, Wetmore & Co. [c. '18] 115 p. 8° pap. 35 c. n.
- Nicholson, Meredith.** The valley of democracy; with il. by Wa. Tittle. N. Y., Scribner. c. '17-'18 10+284 p. pls. O \$2 n.
- Nicoll, Mrs. Maud Churchill.** Knitting and sewing; how to make seventy useful articles for men in the army and navy. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 207 p. il. pls. (part col.) O \$1.50 n.
- Nigrin, J. V.** Bohemian grammar; or, Bohemian made easy. Milwaukee, Wis., Trade supplied by C. N. Caspar Co. c. 192 p. 12° \$1.50 n.
- Nippold, Otfried.** The awakening of the German people; tr. by Alex. Gray. N. Y., Doran. [n. d.] 8+40 p. D pap. 25 c. n.
- Nolen, J.** War-time housing and community development; report to the Chamber of Commerce, Wilmington, Del. Cambridge, Mass. [The author] 24 p. chart fold. map diagr. O pap.
- Normal and pathological histology of the mouth. v. 2. Hopewell-Smith, A. \$4.50 Blakiston
- Norris, Kathleen Thompson [Mrs. C. Gilman Norris].** Josselyn's wife; front. by C. Allan Gilbert. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Page. c. '17-'18 301 p. D \$1.40 n.
- North Carolina Geol. Survey economic pap.* The survey—Lewis. Vegetation of Schackleford Bank
- Northcott, Clarence H.** Australian social development. N. Y., Longmans. c. 302 p. diagr. O (Columbia Univ. studies in history, economics and public law v. 81, no. 2) pap. \$2.50 spec. n.
- Norton, Franklin Pierce.** Kingdom of mind; a drama beginning in a library. N. Y., Schulte Press, 80 Fourth Ave. [c. '18] 40 p. Q pap. 40 c.
- Norwood, Rev. Rob. Winkworth.** The mod-

- ernists [verse]. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 146 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Not taps, but reveille. Anderson, R. G. 50 c. Putnam
- Noyes, Arth. Amos.** A course of instruction in the qualitative chemical analysis of inorganic substances. 7th ed., partly rewritten. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 9+124 p. il. 8° \$1.50
- O'Brien, Seumas.** Blind; a comedy in one act; as played by Whitford Kane's Irish players. N. Y., Egmont Arens. c. 24 p. 16° (Flying stag plays, 7) 35 c. n.
- O'Connor, Eliz. Paschal [Mrs. T. Power O'Connor].** Herself—Ireland. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 14+391 p. il. pls. por. O \$2.50 n.
- Octave.** The stolen credentials; a tale of French chivalry. N. Y., Shores. [c. '18] 314 p. front. D \$1.50 n.
- Office work. St. Paul. Public Library. The library
- O'Hara, Jos. Michael.** The laws of marriage simply explained according to the new code. Phil., P. Reilly. 84 p. 16° 50 c.
- Old Crow and his friends. Judson, K. B. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown
- Old English poems. Faust, C., ed. and tr. \$1 Scott, Foresman
- Old Mother West Wind scr.* \$1 n. Little, Brown
- Burgess. Mother West Wind "where" stories.
- On heaven. Hueffer, F. M. \$1.25 n. J: Lane
- 100 money-saving cottage cheese recipes. Gridley Dairy Co., Milwaukee, Wis. 10 c. The company
- One hundred-portion war time recipes. Nettleton, B. E. \$1 n. Lippincott
- Oppenheim, E. Phillips.** The zeppelin's passenger; with front. by H. Weston Taylor. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 314 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Oral reading and public speaking. Pelsma, J: R. \$2 n. Badger
- Osborn, H. Fairfield.** Men of the old stone age; their environment, life and art; il. by upper palaeolithic artists and C: R. Knight, Erwin S. Christman and others. 3d ed. with new notes and il. on the archaeology of Spain and North Africa. N. Y., Scribner. c. '15-'18 28+559 p. (20 p. bibl.) pls. maps (1 fold.) (1 col.) diagrs. tabs. O \$3.50 n.
- Osborne, Oliver T., and Fishbein, Morris,** eds. Handbook of therapy. 5th ed., rev. and enl. Chic., Am. Med. Assn. 755 p. 12° \$2
- O'Shaughnessy, Edith Louise Coues [Mrs. Nelson O'Shaughnessy].** My Lorraine journal. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 5+195 p. il. pls. pors. map facsm. O \$1.60 n.
- Our admirable Betty. Farnol, J. \$1.60 n. Little, Brown
- Our European ancestors. Tappan, E. M. 76 c. n. Houghton Mifflin
- Our greatest mountain and alpine wonders. Barnes, A. H: 75 c. Wells & Co.
- Our humble helpers. Fabre, J. H. C. \$2 Century Co.
- Our Lady's month. Philip, M. \$1.30 n. Herder

- Over here and over there. Zody, H. \$1 n.  
H. Zody
- Over Indian and animal trails. Thompson, J. M. \$2 n.  
Stokes
- Overbeck, Rob. Milton. See Moffit, Fred Howard.
- Overlapping of attainments in certain sixth, seventh and eighth grades. Kruse, P. J. \$1.25; 75 c.  
Teachers Coll.
- Pace, Roy Bennett. English literature. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18] il. pors. maps facsms. D \$1.28
- Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Christian centuries. Moore, C. H. 85 c. n.  
Harvard Univ.
- Paine, Ralph Delahaye. The call of the offshore wind. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 373 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Palmer, Harold S. New graphic method for determining the depth and thickness of strata and the projection of dip. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 123-128 p. figs. diagrs. Q (U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap. 120-G)
- Paradise garden. Gibbs, G: F. 65 c. n.  
Grosset & Dunlap
- Parcel post convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. U. S. Treaties. [Wilson]  
Gov. Pr. Off.
- Parker, D. C. Percy Aldridge Grainger. N. Y., Schirmer. c. 36 p. il. 8° pap. 35 c. n.
- Parson's complete annotated pocket code; the New York code of civil procedure. \$5  
M. Bender, Baker, Voorhis
- Pastrovicchi, Rev. Angelo. St. Joseph of Copertino; Englished and adapted by Fs. S. Laing. St. Louis, Herder. 13+135 p. il. 8° \$1 n.
- Pasture land on farms in the United States. Goldenweiser, E. A. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Paterson, Rob. Gildersleeve. Wage-payment legislation in the United States. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 186 p. tabs. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Labor Statistics, bull. 229)
- Pathos of song. De Long, G: K. 25 c.  
De Long Pub.
- Patriotism and the flag. Barstow, C: L., ed. 75 c.  
Century Co.
- Patty—bride. Wells, C. \$1.25 n.  
Dodd, Mead
- Peach varieties and their classification. Gould, H. P. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Pearce, Perce. Seaman Si; the adventures of a blue jacket on the high seas of fun and trouble. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 95 p. obl. Tt bds. 50 c. n.
- Peat, Harold R. Private Peat; il. with photographic reproductions taken at the front; also with scenes from the photo-play of the same name. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '17] por. pls. maps D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Pelsma, J: R. Oral reading and public speaking. Bost., Badger. [c. '18] 499 p. il. pls. pors. diagr. D (Public speaking ser.) \$2 n.
- Penal law of the state of New York. \$5  
New York [State]. Banks Law Pub.
- Pennington, Mary Engle, and others. How to candle eggs. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. il. pls. (part col.) 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 565)
- The prevention of breakage of eggs in transit when shipped in carlots. Wash., D. C. Gov. Pr. Off. 31 p. il. pls. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 664)
- A wheatless ration for the rapid increase of flesh on young chickens. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. pl. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 657)
- Peple, E: H: The war dog [verse]. N. Y., Dutton. [c. '18] 23 p. col. front. D bds. 50 c.
- Perils of a private. Stanley, T. 50 c. n.  
Small, Maynard
- Perry, Lawrence. The big game. N. Y., Scribner. c. 259 p. il. pls. D (Fair play ser.) \$1.35 n.
- Peter Patter book. Jackson, L. F. \$1.50 n.  
Rand, McNally
- Petroleum, asphalt and natural gas. Kansas City Testing Laboratory. \$2  
The laboratory
- Petrovits, Rev. Jos. Julius C: Devotion to the Sacred Heart; its theology, history and philosophy; introd. by Cardinal Gibbons. St. Louis, Herder. 14+281 p. (5 p. bibl.) 12° \$1.25 n.
- Philip, M. Our Lady's month. St. Louis, Herder. 157 p. 8° \$1.30 n.
- Phillips, Wa. Shelley. Three boys in the Indian hills; il. by R. Farrington Elwell. Bost., Page Co. c. 7+326 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- PHILOLOGY**
- \*Harvard University. Harvard studies in classical philology. v. 29. \$1.50 n.  
Harvard Univ.
- \*Ivens, W. G. Dictionary of Sa'a and Ulawa of the Melanesian group of the Oceanic family of languages. \$3  
Carnegie Inst.
- For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOLOGY see these languages:
- |          |         |
|----------|---------|
| BOHEMIAN | GREEK   |
| FINNISH  | LATIN   |
| FRENCH   | SPANISH |
- PHILOSOPHY**
- \*Allen, F. T., ed. Dr. Frank Crane's opinion of astrology. \$1  
Astrological Research Soc.
- \*Appel, J. H. Living the creative life. \$1.50 n.  
McBride
- \*Efros, I. I: Problem of space in Jewish mediaeval philosophy. \$1.50 n.  
Lemcke & Buechner
- \*Hicks, B. B. Bugle: reveille in the life beyond. \$1 n.  
Doran
- \*Smith, N. K. Commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." \$6 n.  
Macmillan
- For a complete list of the month's publications on PHILOSOPHY see, besides the above, these subjects:
- |        |               |
|--------|---------------|
| ETHICS | PSYCHOLOGY    |
|        | PSYCHOTHERAPY |
- PHOTOGRAPHY**
- Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.
- Photomicrography; an introd. to photog-



- raphy with the microscope. 15 c. n. The company  
Physicians' pocket reference to the interna-  
tional list of causes of death. U. S. Bu. of  
the Census. Gov. Pr. Off.  
Piano pieces the whole world plays. Wier,  
A. E., comp. \$1 n. Appleton  
Piece goods manual. Blanco, A. E., comp. \$2  
G. E. Stechert  
**Pierce, W: Dwight.** The comparative mor-  
phology of the order strepsiptera; together  
with records and descriptions of insects.  
Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 391-501 p.  
(4 p. bibl.) il. pls. O  
Pilgrimage of life. Muntz, A. \$1 n. Herder  
Pilgrim's progress. Bunyan, J: 75 c. n. Scribner  
*Pioneer scout ser.* \$1.35 n. Doubleday, Page  
—Tomlinson. Scouting with General Persh-  
ing.  
Pioneers of the Magalloway from 1820 to  
1904. Wilson, G. P. \$1.25 G. P. Wilson  
**Piper, C: Vancouver, and McKee, Roland.**  
Vetches; with a chapter on vetch seed and  
its adulterants. Rev. ed. Wash., D. C.,  
Gov. Pr. Off. 24 p. il. map 8° (U. S.  
Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 515)  
**Piper, Marg. Rebecca.** Sylvia of the hill top;  
il. with a front. in full col. by Gene Press-  
ler. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16]  
311 p. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.  
**Pitman, Sir I:** A history of shorthand. 4th  
ed. N. Y., Pitman. [n. d.] 258 p. D \$2  
Place of silver in the world's mart. Walton,  
E. E. 10 c. E. E. Walton  
Placement technique in the employment work  
of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and  
Disabled Men. Stein, G. R. The institute  
Plane geometry. Gladden, T: L. \$1 n. Badger  
Plates of the Winthrop books. Colby, E. 5 c. N. Y. Pub. Lib.  
*Play school ser.* \$1.60 World Bk. Co.  
—Cather. Education by story-telling.  
Pocket-book for mechanical engineers. Low,  
D: A. \$3 n. Longmans  
Pocket dietitian. Tilden, J: H: \$1  
Brock-Haffner Press  
**POETRY**  
\*Brown, W: H. Poems of pep and point  
for public speakers. \$1.50 Standard Pub.  
\*Buck, M. S. Words of cheer [verse].  
\$1.50 n. Badger  
\*Clark, A. My erratic pal. \$1.25 n. J: Lane  
\*Coates, A. A. City tides. \$1.25 n. Doran  
\*Dearmer, G. Poems. \$1 n. McBride  
DeLong, G: K. Arm most strong, and  
other poems.—Pathos of song; and other  
poems. ea. 25 c. DeLong Pub.  
\*Eden, Mrs. H. P. Coal and candle-light;  
and other verses. \$1.25 n. J: Lane  
\*Ewer, A. H. Wings; and other war  
rhymes. \$1 Moffat, Yard  
\*Faust, C., and Thompson, S., eds. and trs.  
Old English poems. \$1 Scott, Foresman  
\*Gibbons, H. A., comp. Songs from the  
trenches. \$1.25 n. Harper  
\*Hopkins, H: C. Moon-boat; and other  
verse. \$1.50 McKay  
\*Hudson, T. H. Tribute to James Whit-  
comb Riley; and other poems. 75 c. Burton Pub.  
\*Hueffer, F. M. On heaven; and poems  
written on active service. \$1.25 n. J: Lane  
\*Hunt, E. M. Chimes and humoresques  
[verse]. 50 c. The Quill  
\*Meigs, C: D. Sermonettes in verse. 75 c. Meigs Pub.  
\*Nash, F. June dusk; and other poems.  
\$1.25 n. Doran  
\*Norwood, R. W. Modernists [verse].  
\$1.25 n. Doran  
\*Peple, E: H: War dog [verse]. 50 c. Dutton  
\*Robertson, D. "Etchings"; a collection  
of verse. \$5 Mrs. I. G. Ertz  
\*Rogers, R. E. Behind a Watteau picture;  
a fantasy in verse, in one act. 75 c. W. H. Baker & Co.  
Schnitzschunk, B. Love lore [verse].  
10 c. De Long Pub.  
\*Stevenson, B. E., comp. Home book of  
verse; American and English, 1580-1918.  
\$10 n. Holt  
\*Vinaya-Kumara Sarker. Bliss of a mo-  
ment [verse]. \$1.25 n. Badger  
\*Zody, H. Over here and over there; a  
soldier's thoughts of home and war [verse].  
\$1 n. H. Zody  
**JUVENILE**  
\*Fox, F. M. Kinderkins. 50 c. n. Rand, McNally  
\*Garnett, L. A. Merrymakers. \$1 n. Rand, McNally  
\*Jackson, L. F. Peter Patter book; rhymes  
for children. \$1.50 n. Rand, McNally  
\*McDonald, E. A. B., and Blaisdell, M. F.  
Rhymes and tales for children. 55 c. n. Little, Brown  
\*Mayhew, R. and Johnson, B. Third bub-  
ble book; singing games. \$1 n. Harper  
\*Mother Goose. Little Mother Goose. \$1 n. Dodd, Mead  
**POLITICAL SCIENCE**  
Forsyth, P. T. Roots of a world com-  
monwealth. 10 c. Doran  
\*Monroe, P., and Miller, I. E. American  
spirit; a basis for world democracy. \$1 World Bk. Co.  
\*New York [City]. Public Library. Books  
of interest to women voters. The library  
\*Zimmern, A. E. Nationality and govern-  
ment. \$3 n. McBride  
**Pope, G: Whitfield.** The disinfection of  
stables. [Rev. ed.] Wash., D. C., Gov.  
Pr. Off. 12 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric.  
farmers' bull. 954)  
*Popular copyrights.* 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap  
—Bower. Heritage of the Sioux.  
—Cholmondeley. Christine.  
—Dawson. Carry on.  
—Gibbs. Paradise garden.  
—Hamilton. Sins of the children.

- Johnston. To have and to hold.
- London. Little lady of the big house.
- Lutz. Voice in the wilderness.
- Masefield. Gallipoli.
- Peat. Private Peat.
- Piper. Sylvia of the hill top.
- Service. Trail of '98.
- Sterrett, F. R. Mary Rose of Mifflin.
- Ward. "Missing."

*Popular handbooks of the day.* 50 c.

Common Sense Remedy Co.

- Common Sense Remedy Co. C. S. R. blue book of dogdom.

**Porritt, E.** Evolution of the Dominion of Canada; its government and politics. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c. 570 p. il. pls. maps 12° (Government handbooks) \$1.50

Ports and terminal facilities. MacElwee, R. S. \$3 n. McGraw-Hill

**Post, Melville Davisson.** Uncle Abner, master of mysteries. N. Y., Appleton. c. '11-'18 7+342 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Potts, Roy Chester.** See Flohr, Lewis Benton.

**Powell, Fred Wilbur.** Hall Jackson Kelley, prophet of Oregon. Glen Ridge, N. J., The author. '17 c. 5+185 p. por. 2 fold. maps 8° pap. \$2

**Powell, Lyman Pierson, and Powell, Gertrude W., comps.** The spirit of democracy; patriotism through literature. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 16+272 p. il. pors. D 80 c.

*Practical bibliographies.* 25 c. n.

H. W. Wilson Co.

—Schroeder. List of references on birth control.

**Practical compendium of commercial pen lettering and designs.** 4th ed. rev. Pontiac, Mich., Newton Automatic Lettering Pen Co. [c. '18] 100 p. obl. D pap. \$1

**Pratt, A. Houghton.** My tussle with the devil; and other stories by O. Henry's ghost. N. Y., I. M. Y. Co. [1400 Broadway.] c. 197 p. S \$1.50

**Pratt, Lt.-Col. Sisson Cooper.** Military law; its procedure and practice. 19th ed., rev. and corrected up to September, 1915. [N. Y., Dutton] [n.d.] 20+292 p. D \$2.25 n.

Preparation of strawberries for market. More, C. T. Gov. Pr. Off.

Present-day warfare. Rouvier, J. \$1.35 n. Scribner

Prevention of breakage of eggs in transit when shipped in carlots. Pennington, M. E. Gov. Pr. Off.

**Price, Willard.** Ancient peoples at new tasks. N. Y., Miss. Educ. Movement of U. S. and Canada. c. 11+208 p. il. pls. D 60 c.; pap. 40 c.

**Prior, F. J.** Twenty lessons in locomotive fuel economy; examination questions and answers; three examinations. [Milwaukee, Wis., Federal Railway Institute.] [c. '18] 83 p. il. diagrs. S (Prior system of self-educational text and reference books) \$1.50

Private Peat. Peat, H. R. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

Problem of life. Broad, F. G. (priv. pr.)

Brentano's

Prophet of Berkeley Square. Hichens, R. S. \$1.50 n. Dodd, Mead

**Proppèr, Alb. Herschel [Counselor, pseud].**

The brief; adventures in the courts of a new country and incidental studies in the morbid anatomy of government by organized corruption. Hyde Park, Mass., Hyde Park Pub. [c. '18] 128 p. D \$1

**Prouty, Olive Higgins.** The star in the window; a novel. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 345 p. D \$1.50 n.

#### PSYCHOLOGY

\*Broad, F. G. Problem of life; a solution. (priv. pr.) Brentano's

\*Thy son liveth; messages from a soldier to his mother. 75 c. n. Little, Brown

#### PSYCHOTHERAPY

\*Call, A. P. Nerves and the war. \$1.25 n.

Little, Brown

\*Emerson, L. E. Nervousness; its causes, treatment, and prevention. \$1.25 n.

Little, Brown

\*Guest, F. B. Casting out fear. 75 c. n. J. Lane

#### PUBLIC HEALTH AND SAFETY

Chicago City Council. Committee on Health. Report on the more economic distribution and delivery of milk in the city of Chicago.

Chicago Municipal Reference Library

Guilfooy, W. H. Influence of nationality upon the mortality of a community.

N. Y. City Dept. of Health

Hathaway, W. Saving sight a civic duty.

National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness

Public life of Zachariah Chandler, 1851-1875.

Harris, W. C. \$1 Mich. Hist. Commission

*Public speaking ser.* \$2 n. Badger

—Pelsma. Oral reading and public speaking.

**Publishers' (The)** trade list annual, 1918. 46th year. N. Y., R. R. Bowker Co. various paging Q \$3 n.

**Purdue, Alb. Homer.** See Miser, Hugh D.

**Quayle, Bp. W. Alfr.** The dynamite of God. N. Y. and Cin., Meth. Bk. Concern. [c. '18] 330 p. D \$1.50 n.

Quellen und dokumente zur geschichte und lehrstellung der Ev-Luth. synode von Iowa u. a. Staaten. Fritschel, G. I., comp. 45 c. n. Wartburg Pub.

**Radcliffe, Lewis, and others.** Fish roe and buckroe; with 85 recipes. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 11 p. 8° (U. S. Bu. of Fisheries economic circ. 36)

#### RAILROADS

\*Prior, F. J. Twenty lessons in locomotive fuel economy. \$1.50

Federal Railway Institute

\*Stockett, J. N., jr. Arbitral determination of railway wages. \$1.50 n.

Houghton Mifflin

*Rainier National Park art ser.* 75 c.

Wells & Co.

—Barnes. Our greatest mountain and alpine wonders.

Rangeley Lakes, Maine. Kendall, W. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

Readings from great authors. Holmes, J: H., comp. 50 c. Dodd, Mead  
*Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men* pub. The institute  
 —Breuil. Vocational school for disabled soldiers at Rouen, France.  
 —Stein. Placement technique in the employment work of the Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.  
 Red, yellow and black. Fahs, Mrs. S. L. 75 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern  
 Registration regulations prescribed by the President under authority of the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1917. U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bu.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Regulations governing the army veterinary service. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.  
 Reindeer and its domestication. Laufer, B. 75 c. Am. Anthropological Assn.

RELIGION AND THEOLOGY

\*Crooker, J. H.: Winning of religious liberty. \$1.50 n. Pilgrim

\*Gilbert, R: H. Spirit of service. \$1 n. Badger

Gore, Bb. C: League of Nations; the opportunity of the church. 10 c. Doran

\*Knowles, A. C. Practice of religion. 50 c. n.; \$1 n.; \$3 n.; \$5 n. E. S. Gorham

\*Koch, A. Handbook of moral theology. v. 1. \$1.50 n. Herder

\*Moore, C. H. Pagan ideas of immortality during the early Christian centuries. 85 c. n. Harvard Univ.

For a complete list of the month's publications on RELIGION AND THEOLOGY see, besides the above, these subjects:

BIBLE

CHRISTIANITY

CHURCH AND CHURCH WORK

JESUS CHRIST

MYTHOLOGY AND

FOLKLORE

SERMONS

Also these religious bodies:

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

LUTHERAN CHURCH

MORAVIANISM

ROMAN CATHOLIC

CHURCH

Retail merchandising. St. Paul. Public Library.

Retardation in Cincinnati public elementary schools. Trounstone, H. S. 50 c.

Helen S. Trounstone Foundation

Reu, Johann Michael, D.D. The life of Dr. Martin Luther; for the Christian home; done in English by Emil H. Rausch; 92 illustrations. Chic., Wartburg Pub. Ho. '17 pls. pors. facsms. (part fold.) D \$1.25

The small catechism of Martin Luther; with brief explanation in questions and answers; tr. by H. Mueller. Chic., Wartburg Pub. Ho. [n. d.] 92+92 p. D 35 c.

Revelation of John. Whiting, C: C. \$1.50 n. Badger

Revelations by an ex-director of Krupp's. Muhlon, W: 5 c. Doran

Rhymes and tales for children. McDonald,

E. A. B. 55 c. n.

Little, Brown

Rice, Alice Caldwell Hegan [Mrs. Cale Young Rice]. Miss Mink's soldier; and other stories. N. Y., Century Co. c. '05-'18 221 p. front. D \$1.25

RICKETSON, William

\*Edes, Mrs. G. W. William Ricketson, William Ricketson, jr., and their descendants. \$5 n. T. R. Marvin & Son

RILEY, James Whitcomb

\*Hudson, T. H. Tribute to James Whitcomb Riley, and other poems. 75 c. Burton Pub.

Rise of a star. Zangwill, E. A. \$1.50 n. Macmillan

Rittenhouse, C: Forest. New modern illustrative bookkeeping, introductory course; script by E: C. Mills. [New ed.] N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '18] 152 p. forms 8° (Williams & Rogers ser.) \$1.20

Robertson, Donald. "Etchings"; a collection of verse; il. by Gordon Ertz. [Chic., Mrs. I. G. Ertz, 1311 Foster Ave.] [c. '18] 27 l. 10 mounted pls. Q bds. \$5 (125 copies)

Robertson, J: Mackinnon. The economics of progress. N. Y., Dutton. 9+298 p. O \$5 n. Robin Hood. Taylor, K. 20 c.

Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy

Robison, W: F. Christ's masterpiece; a study of the one true church. St. Louis, Herder. 12+203 p. 12° \$1.25 n.

Roe, E: T: The new standard American business guide; a complete compendium of how to do business by the latest and safest methods. [18th ed.] Chic., J. A. Hertel Co. [c. '18] 512 p. il. forms tabs. 8° \$1.75

Roger, Noëlle. The victims' return; with an historical note by Eugène Pittard. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. ['18] 134 p. D \$1

Rogers, Jason. Newspaper building; application of efficiency to editing, to mechanical production, to circulation and advertising; with cost finding methods, office forms and systems. N. Y., Harper. c. 11+312 p. il. pors. charts diagrs. tabs. O \$5 n.

Rogers, Rob. Emmons. Behind a Watteau picture; a fantasy in verse, in one act. Bost., W. H. Baker & Co., 5 Hamilton Place. 10+66 p. front. 12° 75 c.

Rolfe, I: Carew, and Dennison, Wa. A Latin reader; for the second year; with notes, exercises for translation into Latin, grammatical appendix, and vocabularies. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18] 52+169 p. il. pls. (part col.) maps (part double) D \$1.50

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH

\*Augustine, C: Commentary of the new code of canon law. v. 1. \$1.25 n. Herder

Codex juris canonici. \$4.50 n. Kenedy

Coppens, C: Systematic study of the Catholic religion \$1 Herder

Gebete zur feier der heiligen communion der kinder. 30 c. n. Herder

\*Grain of wheat. 40 c. n. Herder

\*Hurter, H. Sketches for an eight day retreat. \$1.25 n. Herder

Kane, W: T. For greater things; the story of Saint Stanislaus Kostka. 50 c. n. Herder



- \*Louismet, S. Mystical life. \$1.10  
Kenedy
- \*Martyr of Futuna, Blessed Peter Chanel  
of the Society of Mary. \$1  
Catholic Foreign Mission Soc.
- \*Muntsch, A. Pilgrimage of life. \$1 n.  
Herder
- \*Pastrovicchi, A. St. Joseph of Copertino. \$1 n.  
Herder
- Petrovits, J. J. C. Devotion to the Sacred Heart; its theology, history and philosophy. (5 p. bibl.) \$1.25 n. Herder
- \*Philip, M. Our Lady's month. \$1.30 n.  
Herder
- \*Robison, W: F. Christ's masterpiece; a study of the one true church. \$1.25 n.  
Herder
- \*Sheldon, G. M. M. Greater value. 55 c.  
Kenedy
- Room with the tassels. Wells, C. \$1.40 n.  
Doran
- Roots of a world commonwealth. Forsyth, P. T. 10 c.  
Doran
- Rouvier, Capt. Jacques. Present-day warfare; how an army trains and fights. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '18] 8+195 p. il. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Royds, T: Fletcher. Virgil and Isaiah; a study of the Pollio; with translations, notes and appendices. [N. Y., Longmans.] 13+122 p. D \$1.75 n.
- Ruggles, Logan E. The navy explained. N. Y., E. N. Appleton. [c. '18] 161 p. il. S \$1
- Runaway woman. Dodge, L: \$1.50 n.  
Scribner
- Rural school buildings. Lee, R. E:  
Clemson Agric. Coll.
- Rusk, W: Ja. See McClenon, Raymond Benedict.
- Russell Sage Foundation bull. The foundation—Jenkins. Child welfare in war time.
- RUSSIA
- \*Sack, A. J. Birth of the Russian democracy. \$3.50 n. Russian Information Bu.
- Ruth Fielding at the war front. Emerson, A. B. 50 c. Cupples & Leon
- Ruth Fielding in the Red Cross. Emerson, A. B. 50 c. Cupples & Leon
- Rutledge, Archibald Hamilton. Tom and I on the old plantation; with 8 il. by B. J. Rosenmeyer. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 214 p. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Sack, A. J. The birth of the Russian democracy. [2d enl. ed.] N. Y., Russian Information Bu. [c. '18] 530 p. il. pls. pors. O \$3.50 n.
- Saint Agnes mystery plays. 40 c.  
Domestic and Foreign Missionary Soc.
- Hobart. Conquering and to conquer.
- SAINT JOSEPH OF COPERTINO
- \*Pastrovicchi, A. St. Joseph of Copertino. \$1 n.  
Herder
- St. Louis. Public Library. Plays for children; an annotated index, by Alice I. Hazeltine. St. Louis, The library [Olive, 13th and 14th Sts.] 268—322 p. O pap.
- St. Paul. Public Library. Office work; a selected list of books in the library. [St. Paul, Minn., The library] [n.d.] 8 p. S pap.
- Retail merchandising; a selected list of books in the library. [St. Paul, Minn., The library.] [n.d.] 6 p. S pap.
- Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1917. Stone, R. W. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Sampson, Emma Speed. Billy and the major; il. by W: Donahey. Chic., Reilly & Britton. [c. '18] 299 p. front. D \$1 n.
- Sandman. Frees, H. W. \$1.50 n. Page Co.
- Sandman Christmas stories. Walker, A. P. 50 c. n. Harper
- Sandman twilight stories. Walker, A. P. 50 c. n. Harper
- Santo Tomas cannel coal, Webb County, Texas. Ashley, G: H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Sargent, Porter E: A handbook of American private schools; an annual publication. 4th ed., 1918. Bost. [The author, 50 Congress St.] [c. '18] 711 p. il. tabs. D (Sargent's handbooks) \$2.50
- Saving sight a civic duty. Hathaway, W.  
National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness
- Saxe, J: Godfrey. Manual of elections; a handbook on the New York laws relating to elections, containing reference to all 1918 amendments. 4th ed. N. Y., G. C. Kalle, 30 Broad St. 281 p. \$3.50
- Schaller, Waldemar Thdr. Gems and precious stones in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 145—168 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 2, no. 11)
- Mica in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 183—195 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey, Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917—pt. 2, no. 13)
- Schenkofsky, H: A summer with the union men. San Francisco, H. Wagner Pub. [c. '18] 119 p. 12° \$1
- Schnitzimschunk, Blendy. Love lore [verse]. Allentown, Penn. [De Long Pub.] [c. '18] 16 p. T pap. 10 c.
- School lunches. N. Y. School Lunch Committee. The committee
- Schreiner, G: Abel. From Berlin to Bagdad; behind the scenes in the Near East. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 370 p. il. pls. O \$2 n.
- Schroeder, Thdr. Alb. List of references on birth control. N. Y., H. W. Wilson Co. 52 p. D (Practical bibliographies) pap. 25 c. n.
- Schweikert, Harry C., ed. French short stories; for school use. Chic., Scott, Foresman. [c. '18] 319 p. S (Lake English classics) 40 c.
- SCIENCE
- \*Brownell, H. General science and the economics of daily life. \$1 Blakiston
- For a complete list of the month's publications on SCIENCE see these subjects:
- |           |              |
|-----------|--------------|
| ASTRONOMY | GEOLOGY AND  |
| BIOLOGY   | PALEONTOLOGY |
| BOTANY    | MATHEMATICS  |
| CHEMISTRY | NATURE BOOKS |
|           | ZOOLOGY      |

- Scott, Rhea Clarke.** Home labor saving devices; il. by Mrs. R. E. Gamble. 2d ed., rev. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '17-'18] 117 p. il. pls. figs. O \$1 n.
- Scott, Sir Wa.** Ivanhoe; a romance; with il. by Milo Winter. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 5+637 p. 14 col. pls. O (Windermere ser.) \$1.50 n.
- Scott, W: Sebert.** See Goff, W: L.
- Scout Drake in war time.** Hornibrook, I. K. \$1.35 n. Little, Brown
- Scouting with General Pershing.** Tomlinson, E. T. \$1.35 n. Doubleday, Page
- Seaman, Mrs. Augusta Huiell.** Melissa across-the-fence; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Century Co. c. '17-'18 121 p. pls. D \$1
- Three sides of Paradise Green; il. by C. M. Relyea. N. Y., Century Co. c. 275 p. pls. D \$1.35
- Seaman Si.** Pearce, P. 50 c. n. Reilly & Britton
- Sears, Clara Endicott.** The bell-ringer; an old-time village tale. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 8+292 p. il. pls. D \$1.35 n.
- Seers, H. Waddingham.** Nature stories to tell to children. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. 236 p. front. D \$1.25 n.
- Selling by the written word.** Dando Co. \$1
- The company
- Semi-centennial history of the University of Illinois; introd. by Edm. J. James. v. 1, by Burt E. Powell.** Urbana, Ill., Univ. of Ill. 632 p. il. 8° \$2 n.; \$2.25 n.; \$2.50 n.
- Sermonettes in verse.** Meigs, C: D. 75 c. Meigs Pub.
- SERMONS**
- \*Quayle, W: A. Dynamite of God. \$1.50 n. Meth. Bk. Concern
- \*Soul of America in time of war; representative sermons by fifteen Unitarian ministers. \$1.25 n. Beacon Press
- Service, Rob. W:** The trail of '98; a Northland romance; with il. by Maynard Dixon. N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '10] 7+514 p. pls. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Services to exporters rendered by the bureau.** U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Sexton, F. H.** Vocational rehabilitation of soldiers suffering from nervous diseases. Bost., Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene, 1132 Kimball Bldg., 18 Tremont St. 12 p. O pap. 5 c.
- Shakespeare, W:** A midsummer-night's dream; arranged in 1915 for dramatic cast-reading, by Emma Sheridan Fry. N. Y., L. A. Noble. [c. '18] 46 l. 12° 50 c.
- The winter's tale; ed. by F: E. Pierce. Library ed. New Haven, Ct., Yale Univ. c. 150 p. 12° (Yale Shakespeare) \$1
- Sheldon, G. M. M.** The greater value; with a foreword by C. C. Martindale; and pictures by Gabriel Pippet. N. Y., Kenedy. [n. d.] 50 p. il. pls. D bds. 55 c.
- Sherwood, E. Hugh.** Jack Jingling in Junglesland. Chic. and N. Y., Rand, McNally. [c. '18] 80 p. il. (part col.) obl. D bds. 50 c. n.
- Shipbuilders' blue book.** Crawford, W: K. \$1.50 Ocean Pub.
- Shop management and systems.** Jones, F. D. \$2.50 Industrial Press
- Shore, Clarence A.** See Hay, Oliver Perry.
- Sickness survey of principal cities in Pennsylvania and West Virginia,** Frankel, L. K. Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.
- Silent legion.** Jameson, Mrs. A. E. F. \$1.50 n. Doran
- Silent watchers.** Copplestone, B. \$2 n. Dutton
- Silk and manufactures of silk.** U. S. Tariff Commission. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Silver cache of the Pawnee.** Lange, D. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
- Simpson, Mabel Eliz.** Supervised study in American history. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 14+278 p. 12° (Supervised study ser.) \$1.20
- Sins of the children.** Hamilton, C. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
- Sister of a certain soldier.** Maher, S. J: 25 c. S. J. Maher
- Sketch of the natural history of the District of Columbia.** McAtee, W. L. \$2
- Biological Soc. of Wash., Biological Survey
- Sketches for an eight day retreat.** Hurter, H. \$1.25 n. Herder
- Skinner, Eleanor Louise, and Skinner, Ada Maria.** Happy tales for story time. N. Y., Am. Book Co. [c. '18] 180 p. il. (part col.) col. front. 12° 64 c.
- Slate in 1917.** Loughlin, G. F. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Slave with two faces.** Davies, M. C. 35 c. n. Egmont Arens
- Small catechism of Martin Luther.** Reu, J. M. 35 c. Wartburg Pub. Ho.
- Smith, Alex., and Moore, W: C.** Calculations of inorganic chemistry and qualitative analysis. N. Y., Century Co. c. 7+106 p. diagrs. D \$1 n.
- Smith, Alfr. Gloze.** Soy beans in systems of farming in the cotton belt. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 23 p. il. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 931)
- Smith, Ernest A.** The zinc industry; with 4 pls. and diagrs. in the text. N. Y., Longmans. 8+223 p. (8¼ p. bibl.) O (Monographs on industrial chemistry) \$3.50 n.
- Smith, Sir G: Adam, D.D.** Syria and the Holy Land. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 61 p. fold. maps D pap. 50 c. n.
- Smith, Mary Prudence Wells.** Five in a Ford; with il. by J: Goss. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 8+292 p. D (Summer vacation ser.) \$1.35 n.
- Smith, Norman Kemp.** A commentary to Kant's "Critique of pure reason." [N. Y.] Macmillan. c. 61+615 p. O \$6 n.
- Sniffy Snappy and Velvet Paw.** Dyer, R. O. 60 c. n. Little, Brown
- Social antagonisms.** Weeks, A. D. 60 c. n. McClurg
- Social progress.** Cooley, C: H. \$2 n. Scribner
- SOCIOLOGY**
- \*American Academy of Political and Social Science. War relief work. \$1
- The academy
- \*Bacon, C., comp. Standard catalog, soci-

ology section. \$1 H. W. Wilson Co.  
Breuil, J. Vocational school for disabled  
soldiers at Rouen, France.

Red Cross Institute for Crippled and  
Disabled Men

Carlisle, C. L. Problem of the mental  
defective and the delinquent.

N. Y. State Bd. of Charities

Charity Organization Soc. of Buffalo.  
Wheels of organized charity, the work of  
a district committee. 5 c. The society

\*Cooley, C. H. Social progress. \$2 n.  
Scribner

\*Janowski, K., comp. Masonerja czyli  
wolnomularstwo. \$1 Z. J. Odalski

\*Jenkins, F. W. Child welfare in war  
time. Russell Sage Foundation

\*New social order in America; a study  
syllabus. (bibls.) 15 c. Hornell Hart

Nolen, J. War-time housing and com-  
munity development. J. Nolen

\*Northcott, C. H. Australian social de-  
velopment. \$2.50 spec. n. Longmans

Sexton, F. H. Vocational rehabilitation  
of soldiers suffering from nervous diseases.  
5 c. Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene

U. S. Children's Bu. Children's year  
working program. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*Weeks, A. D. Social antagonisms. 60  
c. n. McClurg

For a complete list of the month's publica-  
tions on SOCIOLOGY see, besides the above,  
these subjects:

COMMERCE AND	NAVAL SCIENCE
COMMUNICATION	MUNICIPAL GOV-
CRIME AND	ERNMENT
CRIMINALS	POLITICAL SCIENCE
ECONOMICS	RAILROADS
FINANCE	TAXATION
MILITARY AND	WOMAN

See also subhead POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT  
under

CANADA	IRELAND
ENGLAND	UNITED STATES

Solomon, Harry Caesar. See Southard, El-  
mer Ernest.

Songs from the trenches. Gibbons, H. A.,  
comp. \$1.25 n. Harper

Sonnica, Blasco Ibañez, V. \$1.35 n. Duffield

Sothorn, E. Hugh. The melancholy tale of  
"Me"; my remembrances. [New popular  
ed.] N. Y., Scribner. c. '16 16+409 p. il. pls.  
pors. facsms. O \$2 n.

Soul (The) of America in time of war; rep-  
resentative sermons by fifteen Unitarian  
ministers. Bost., Beacon Press. c. 256 p.  
12° \$1.25 n.

Soul of Susan Yellam. Vachell, H. A. \$1.50  
n. Doran

Source problems in United States history.  
McLoughlin, A. C. \$1.30 Harper

#### SOUTH AMERICA

\*Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. Twin travelers in  
South America [juvenile]. \$2 n. Stokes

Southard, Elmer Ernest, and Solomon, Harry  
Caesar. Neurosyphilis; modern systematic  
diagnosis and treatment presented in one  
hundred and thirty-seven case histories;  
with an introd. by Ja. Jackson Putnam.

Bost., W. M. Leonard, 101 Tremont St.  
'17 c. 496 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. 8° (Case  
history ser.) \$5 n.

Southern corn rootworm. Luginbill, P.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Soy beans in systems of farming in the cotton  
belt. Smith, A. G. Gov. Pr. Off.

#### SPANISH LANGUAGE

\*Aviles, G. F. Escribo y leo; método  
eléctico e escritura-lectura. 60 c.

World Bk. Co.

Spillman, W. Jasper. Farm science; a  
foundation text-book on agriculture. Yon-  
kers-on-Hudson, N. Y., World Bk. Co. c.  
7+344 p. il. maps 12° (New-world agric.  
ser.) \$1.28

Spirit of democracy. Powell, L. P. 80 c.

Rand, McNally

Spirit of service. Gilbert, R. H. \$1 n.

Badger

Sporting and dramatic career. Watson, A. E.  
T: \$4 n. Macmillan

Stahl, J. Meloy. The battle of Plattsburg;  
a study in and of the war of 1812. [Argos,  
Ind., Van Trump Co.] [c. '18] 166 p. D  
75 c. n.

"The invasion of the city of Washing-  
ton"; a disagreeable study in and of mili-  
tary unpreparedness. Argos, Ind., Van  
Trump Co. [c. '18] 259 p. D \$1 n.

Standard catalog ser. 50 c. H. W. Wilson Co.

—Bacon. Children's catalog supplement.

Stanley, "Ted." Perils of a private; sketches  
of camp life. Bost., Small, Maynard. c.  
'18 no paging il. obl. S pap. 50 c. n.

Star in the window. Prouty, O. H. \$1.50 n.  
Stokes

Statesman's (The) year book, 1918. N. Y.,  
Macmillan. 1488 p. map 12° \$6.50 n.

#### STATISTICS

U. S. Bu. of the Census. Deaf-mutes in  
the United States. Gov. Pr. Off.

Steel shipbuilder's handbook. Cook, C. W.  
\$1.50 n. Longmans

Steele, Wilbur Dan. Land's end; and other  
stories. N. Y., Harper. [c. '18] 12+303 p.  
front. D bds. \$1.35 n.

Stein, Gertrude Rose. Placement technique  
in the employment work of the Red Cross  
Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men.  
N. Y., The institute. 11 p. 4° (Publica-  
tions, ser. 1, no. 9) pap. gratis

Steiner, E. Alfr. Uncle Joe's Lincoln.  
N. Y. and Chic., Revell. [c. '18] 171 p.  
il. pls. D \$1 n.

#### STENOGRAPHY

\*Dudley, G. L. "Ten day shorthand"  
(complete). \$1 Dudley Shorthand Co.

\*Pitman, Sir I. History of shorthand. \$2  
Pitman

Stephenson, Ja. H. Farm engines and how  
to run them; the young engineer's guide;  
with a chapter on water supply systems in  
the farm home, the science of successful  
threshing. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 252 p.  
il. 12° \$1

Sterrett, Frances Roberta. Mary Rose of  
Mifflin. il. by Maginel Wright Enright.  
N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '16] 315 p. D  
(Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.



- Stevens, I: Newton.** What is love? N. Y., Duffield. c. 216 p. D \$1.35 n.
- Stevenson, Burton Egbert, comp.** The home book of verse; American and English, 1580-1918; with an appendix containing a few well-known poems in other languages. 3d ed. rev. and enl. N. Y., Holt. c. '12-'18 84+4009 p. O \$10 n. bxd.
- Stevenson, Rob. L.** Essays; with an introd. by W: Lyon Phelps. N. Y., Scribner. [c. '92-'18] 16+323 p. S (Modern student's lib.) 75 c. n.
- Stewart, G:** See **Widtsoe, J: Andreas.**
- Stitt, E: Rhodes.** Practical bacteriology, blood work and animal parasitology; including bacteriological keys, zoological tables and explanatory clinical notes. 5th ed., rev. and enl. With 1 pl. and 144 other il. containing 598 figures. Phil., Blakiston. [c. '18] 15+559 p. 12° \$2
- Stocker, Harry Emilius.** Moravian customs; and other matters of interest. Bethlehem, Pa., Times Pub. 128 p. 16° 75 c. n.
- Stockett, J. Noble, jr.** The arbitral determination of railway wages. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 25+198 p. O (Hart, Schaffner and Marx prize essays in economics) \$1.50 n.
- Stockton, Maj. R.: jr., and Dickinson, Capt. Sackett Moore.** Troops on riot duty; a manual for the use of the armed forces of the United States; with pls. by Jordan Homer Stover. 3d ed., rev. Menasha, Wis., G. Banta Pub. c. 179 p. diags. T 75 c.
- Stolen credentials.** Octave. \$1.50 n. Shores
- Stone, A.** American pep; a tale of America's efficiency; il. by Fk. Keane. N. Y., Shores. c. 336 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.
- Stone, Ralph Wa.** Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 169-181 p. tabs. O (U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S., 1917-pt. 2, no. 12)
- Stoner, J. Ben, comp.** Systems for equalizing, assessing and collecting of taxes. [San Antonio, Tex., The author.] [n.d.] no paging maps diags. forms tabs. F pap. \$10
- Stories all children love ser.** \$1.35 n. Stokes
- Swift.** Gulliver's travels.
- Story-hour favorites. Harper. W., comp. \$1.25 Century Co.
- Stratemeyer, E: [Arth. M. Winfield, Capt. Ralph Bonehill, pseud.]** Dave Porter under fire; or, a young army engineer in France; il. by R. Emmett Owen. Bost., Lothrop, L. & S. [c. '18] 8+308 p. pls. D (Dave Porter ser.) \$1.25 n.
- Strickler, Virgil O.** Christian science: a religion that heals through spiritual law; a lecture. Bost., Christian Science Pub. Soc. [c. '18] 36 p. 16° pap. 5 c. n.
- Structure and stratigraphy of Gravina and Revillagigedo Islands, Alaska. Chapin, T. Gov. Pr. Off.
- "Studio (The)"** year-book of decorative art, 1918; a review of the latest developments in the artistic construction, decoration and furnishing of the house. N. Y., J: Lane. 96 p. il. pls. (part col.) Q \$3; pap. \$2.50

Style book of the *Detroit News*. Weeks, A. L., ed. Evening News Assn.

*Summer vacation ser.* \$1.35 n. Little, Brown

—**Smith.** Five in a Ford.

Summer with the union men. Schenkofsky, H: \$1 H. Wagner Pub.

Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 12, A. Grover, N. C. Gov. Pr. Off.

## SURGERY

Brown, G: Van I. Surgery of oral diseases and malformations. (bibls.) \$7 n. Lea & F.

Johnston, C: N. Principles and practice of filling teeth. \$3 Blakiston

Loeb, H. W. Military surgery of the ear, nose and throat. \$1.50 n. Lea & F.

McDill, J: R. Tropical surgery and diseases of the Far East, including answers to a questionnaire. (bibls.) \$4 Mosby

Tarnowsky, G: de. Military surgery of the zone of the advance. \$1.50 n. Lea & F.

Wallace, C. S. War surgery of the abdomen. \$3 Blakiston

**Sutton, C: Wood, and Lennes, Nels Johann.** Business arithmetic. Bost., Allyn & Bacon. [c. '18] 6+466+8 p. il. forms tabs. figs. O \$1.40

**Swayne, Martin Lutrell.** The blue germ. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 288 p. D \$1.50 n.

**Swift, Jonathan.** Gulliver's travels; a voyage to Lilliput; a voyage to Brobdingnag; with il. in col. by Maria L. Kirk. Phil., Lippincott. c. 221 p. col. pls. O (Stories all children love ser.) \$1.35 n.

Sylvia of the hill top. Piper, M. R. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap

## SYRIA

\***Smith, Sir G: A.** Syria and the Holy Land. 50 c. n. Doran

**Taber, Clarence Wilbur, and others.** The business of the household. Phil., Lippincott. [c. '18] 12+438 p. (bibls.) il. figs. forms tabs. (1 fold.) O (Lippincott's home manuals) \$2 n.

**Tappan, Eva March.** Our European ancestors; an introd. to United States history. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. [c. '18] 6+263 p. il. pors. maps facsms. D (Tappan-Kendall histories) D 76 c. n.

**Tarnowsky, G: de, M.D.** Military surgery of the zone of the advance. Phil., Lea & F. 330 p. il. 12° (Medical war manual 7) \$1.50 n.

Tars distilled from bituminous coal in hand-fired furnaces. Katz, S. H. Gov. Pr. Off.

## TAXATION

\***Huang, H. L.** Land tax in China. (3 p. bibl.) \$1.50 spec. n. Longmans

\***Stoner, J. B., comp.** Systems for equalizing, assessing and collecting of taxes. \$10 J. B. Stoner

Zangerle, J: A. Untaxed wealth of Cleveland and why. J. A. Zangerle

**Taylor, Mrs. Elvira Polhemus.** Cameos of childhood; by a descendant of the burgo-master of Ghent in 1310; published for the benefit of the children of Belgium. [Cam-

- bridge, Mass., The author, 182 Elm St.] '17 129 p. D \$1.50
- Taylor, Katharine.** Robin Hood. [Chic.] Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy. [c. '18] 31 p. music 12° (Recreation Department pubs.) pap. 20 c.
- Teachers' Coll. Contributions to education.** \$1.25; 75 c. The college
- Kruise. Overlapping of attainments in certain sixth, seventh and eighth grades.
- "Ten day shorthand" (complete). Dudley, G: L. \$1 Dudley Shorthand Co.
- Texas. Dept. of Educ.** Federal aid for vocational home economics in Texas, under the Smith-Hughes law. [Austin, Tex., E. L. Steck] 15 p. 8° (Bulletin 75) pap. gratis
- Texas. University. Dept. of Extension. Div. of Information.** Lantern slides for war service; by J. W. Shepherd. Austin, Tex., The university. 13 p. il. 8° (Bulletin)
- That which hath wings. Graves, C. I. M. \$1.60 n. Putnam
- Thieves' wit. Footner, H. \$1.50 n. Doran
- Third bubble book. Mayhew, R. \$1 n. Harper
- Thompson, Jean M.** Over Indian and animal trails; with 8 il. in col. by Paul Bransom. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 9+263 p. O \$2 n.
- Thompson, Stith.** See Faust, Cosette.
- Thompson, Theodora, comp.** The coming dawn; a war anthology; with a foreword by Sir Oliver Lodge. N. Y., J: Lane. [n. d.] 27+289 p. front. S \$1.50 n.
- Thompson's Shannon's code of Tennessee.** 1918. containing the public and permanent statutes of a general nature, with annotations showing the construction of the statutes and constitution of the state by the courts, and also the decisions upon kindred subjects; being the latest revision of Shannon's code of 1896. Louisville, Ky., Baldwin Law Bk. Co. c. 42+3109 p. 8° \$22.50 n.
- Thomson, S: Mable, and Miller, G: Harvey.** Cost of production of apples in the Payette Valley, Idaho; a detailed study of the current cost factors involved in the maintenance of orchards and the handling of the crop on 38 representative bearing orchards, Payette district in western Idaho. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 26 p. il. pls. maps 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull 636)
- Thornberry, Martin Harmon, and Mann, Horace Tharp.** The effect of addition agents in flotation. Pt. I, Sulphates, hydroxides and nitrates. Rolla, Mo., Univ. of Mo., School of Mines and Metallurgy. '17 48 p. il. tabs. fold. charts O (Bulletin, Technical ser.) pap.
- Thorne, M. Carpenter.** See Benedict, Fs. Gano.
- Three boys in the Indian hills. Phillips, W. S. \$1.50 n. Page Co.
- Three French moralists. Gosse, E. W: \$2 Scribner
- Three sides of Paradise Green. Seaman, Mrs. A. H. \$1.35 Century Co.
- Throw physics to the dogs. Hayden, G: \$1 n. Doran
- Thy son liveth; messages from a soldier to his mother.** Bost., Little, Brown. c. 6+84 p. O bds. 75 c. n.
- "Tidings of great joy to all people"; stories from mission fields in many lands. Graebner, T. 25 c. E. Kaufmann
- Tilden, J: H:, M.D.** The pocket dietitian; or, how to combine food for correct eating, special menus for summer and winter; self-help for the sick and those with cranky stomachs. [Denver, Colo., Brock-Haffner Press, 14th St. cor. Arapahoe St.] [c. '18] 110 p. por. 16° leath. \$1
- To have and to hold. Johnston, M. 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
- Tobias, R. B., and Marcy, Mrs. Mary Edna Tobias.** Women as sex vendors; or, why women are conservative; (being a view of the economic status of woman). Chic., C. H. Kerr & Co. [c. '18] 59 p. S bds. 50 c. n.
- Toggles, an outdoor boy. Hall, F: F. \$1.25 n. Lothrop, L. & S.
- Tokutomi, Kenjiro.** The heart of Nami-San (Hototogisu); a story of war, intrigue and love; English version with introd. by I: Goldberg. Bost., Stratford Co. c. 18+374 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Tolman, Lucius Moody.** See Hartmann, Bernard G:
- Tom and I on the old plantation. Rutledge, A. H. \$1.35 n. Stokes
- Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth.** Scouting with General Pershing; il. by Edn. J. Prittie. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday. Page. c. '17-'18 11+245 p. pls. D (Pioneer scout ser.) \$1.35 n.
- Tommy of the voices. Knight, R. \$1.40 McClurg
- Tragedy of tragedies. Fielding, H: \$3 Yale Univ.
- Trail of '98. Service, R. W: 65 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
- Training schools for candidates for commissions in the infantry, cavalry, and field artillery. U. S. War Dept. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Treat 'em rough. Lardner, R. W. \$1 n. Bobbs-Merrill
- Treaties, conventions, etc., between China and foreign states; supplementary volume to ed. of 1908; Russia, Great Britain, international protocol (Whanghoo Conservancy), United States of America, France, Sweden, Portugal, The Netherlands, Japan, Brazil; published by order of the Inspector General of Customs. N. Y., G. E. Stechert. '17 8+199 p. Q \$5**
- Tribute to James Whitcomb Riley. Hudson, T: H. 75 c. Burton Pub.
- Triumph of John Kars. Cullum, R. \$1.40 n. Jacobs
- Troops on riot duty. Stockton, R: jr. 75 c. n. G. Banta, Pub.
- Tropical surgery and diseases of the Far East. McDill, J: R. \$4 Mosby
- Trounstine, Helen S.** Retardation in Cincinnati public elementary schools. Cin., Helen S. Trounstine Foundation. 44 p.

- figs. tabs. Q (Studies, v. 1, no. 1) pap. 50 c.
- Truax, Hartley Eug.** See **More, Carrol Tallman.**
- Turkington, Grace Alice.** My country; a textbook in civics and patriotism for young Americans; front. in col. by N. C. Wyeth. Bost., Ginn. [c. '18] 6+394 p. il. maps D 96 c.
21. **Crane, F.** 50 c. n. Doubleday, Page  
Twenty lessons in locomotive fuel economy. Prior, F: J: \$1.50  
Federal Railway Institute
- Twin travelers in South America. Wade, Mrs. M. H. B. \$2 n. Stokes
- Uncle Abner, master of mysteries. Post, M. D. \$1.50 n. Appleton
- Uncle Joe's Lincoln. Steiner, E: A. \$1 n. Revell
- U. S. Bu. of Foreign and Domestic Commerce.** Furniture imports of foreign countries; quantities, values, and sources of furniture imported by countries whose transactions exceeded \$500,000 in value, 1908 and 1913, by E: Whitney. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 31 p. tabs. 8° (Miscellaneous ser. 66)  
Imports of merchandise into the United States and countries during the years ending June 30, 1913-1917. (Table no. 3 of the annual report on commerce and navigation for 1917.) Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 299 p. tabs. 4°  
Services to exporters rendered by the bureau. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 20 p. 24°
- U. S. Bu. of the Census.** Deaf-mutes in the United States; analysis of the census of 1910 with summary of state laws relative to the deaf as of January 1, 1918. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 221 p. tabs. 8°  
Physicians' pocket reference to the international list of causes of death. 4th ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. ill. maps, forms 16°
- U. S. Children's Bu.** Children's year working program; prepared in collaboration with the Department of Child Welfare of the Woman's Committee, Council of National Defense. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 12 p. 8° (Children's year leaflet 3)
- U. S. Dept. of Commerce.** Wearing apparel in Chile; by W. A. Tucker. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 75 p. tabs. 8°
- U. S. Dept. of Justice.** Emergency legislation passed prior to December, 1917, dealing with the control and taking of private property for the public use, benefit, or welfare, presidential proclamations and executive orders thereunder, to and including January 31, 1918; to which is added a reprint of analogous legislation since 1775; collected, annotated, and indexed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10+1150 p. 8°
- U. S. Food Administration.** Food questions answered. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 40 p. 8°
- U. S. Fuel Administration.** Fuel facts. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 644 p. tabs. D pap.
- U. S. Hydrographic Office.** Azimuths of the sun for latitudes extending to 61 degrees from the equator. 8th ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 199 p. tabs. diagr. 4° (Publication 71)  
East Atlantic pilot; the coast of Spain and Portugal from Cape Toriñana to Cape Trafalgar, the Madeira group, Azores or Western Islands, Canary Islands, Cape Verde Islands, and the west coast of Africa from Cape Spartel to Cape Palmas. 2d ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10+538 p. fold. chart 8° (Publication 1344)  
Mexican and Central American pilot; (Pacific coast) from the United States to Colombia including the gulfs of California and Panama. 5th ed. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 5+412 p. fold. chart. 8° (Publication 84)
- U. S. Provost-Marshal-General's Bu.** Manual of instructions for medical advisory boards. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 112 p. 8°  
Registration regulations prescribed by the President under authority of the Act of Congress approved May 18, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 30 p. 8°
- U. S. School of Musketry, Ft. Sill, Okla.** Landscape sketching. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 37 p. il. diagrs. 12°
- U. S. Signal Office.** General property, and disbursing regulations. 6th ed., rev. to include November 1, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 208 p. blank forms (part fold.) 24°
- U. S. Supreme Court.** Rules of the Supreme Court of the United States; rules with reference to appeals from the Court of Claims; rules of practice for the courts of equity of the United States; rules of practice of the courts of the United States in admiralty and maritime jurisdiction; general orders in bankruptcy; rules relating to copy-right. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. various paging. 8°
- U. S. Tariff Commission.** The glass industry as affected by the war; new branches of the industry—changes in manufacture and trade due to war conditions—holding export and domestic trade after the war—the glass trade of European countries—testimony of leading American manufacturers. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 147 p. tabs. O (Tariff information ser. 5)  
Silks and manufactures of silk. Schedule L. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 166 p. tabs. 8° (Tariff information ser. 3)
- U. S. Treasury Dept.** Custody of liberty bonds by savings banks. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 10 p. forms. 8°
- U. S. Treasury Dept. National War-Savings Committee.** Methods of selling war-savings stamps through retail stores. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 8 p. 8°
- U. S. Treaties. [Wilson.]** Parcel post convention between the United States of America and the United Mexican States. [Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off.] 12 p. forms. 8°



**U. S. War Dept.** Infantry training; prepared at the Army war college, August, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 29 p. 12°

Inspection service of armies in the field, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 19 p. 12°

Machine-gun drill regulations (provisional) 1917; prepared and ed. at the Army war college. December, 1917. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 3+298 p. diagrs. 24°

Musketry. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 255 p. tabs. diagrs. 12°

Official table of distances for the guidance of disbursing officers of the army charged with payment of money allowances for travel. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 674 p. fold. map 8°

Regulations governing the army veterinary service. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 39 p. 12°

Training schools for candidates for commissions in the infantry, cavalry, and field artillery; January 5-April 19, 1918, established under the National Defense Act of June 3, 1916, and the Act of May 18, 1917. Rev. January 5, 1918; amended February 5, 1918. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 28 p. 12°

#### UNITED STATES

##### GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

\*Barnes, A. H.: Our greatest mountain and alpine wonders. 75 c. Wells & Co.

\*Nicholson, M. Valley of democracy. \$2 n. Scribner

##### HISTORY

\*Farr, F. C., ed. History of Imperial County, California. \$20 Elms Pub.

Gallaher, R. A. Iowa flag. 10 c. Ia. State Hist. Soc.

\*Latane, J. H. History of the United States. (bibls.) \$1.60 Allyn & Bacon

\*McLaughlin, A. C., and others. Source problems in United States history. \$1.30 Harper

\*Simpson, M. E. Supervised study in American history. \$1.20 Macmillan

\*Stahl, J. M. Battle of Plattsburg. 75 c. n.—Invasion of the city of Washington; a disagreeable study in and of military unpreparedness. \$1 n. Van Trump Co.

\*Tappan, E. M. Our European ancestors; an introduction to United States history. 76 c. n. Houghton Mifflin

##### POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Gilbert, F. B., ed. Bender's manual; for supervisors, county and town officers. \$10 M. Bender

Massachusetts State Bd. of Educ. Dept. of University Extension. Civics for naturalization. The board

Saxe, J. G. Manual of elections; a handbook on the New York laws relating to elections, containing reference to all 1918 amendments. \$3.50 G. C. Kalte

\*Turkington, G. A. My country; a textbook in civics and patriotism for young Americans. 96 c. Ginn

U. S. Fuel Administration. Fuel facts. Gov. Pr. Off.

\*West, H. L. Federal power; its growth and necessity. \$1.50 n. Doran

U. S. Bu. of Educ. Teachers' leaflet.

Gov. Pr. Off.

—Coulomb and others. Outline of an emergency course of instruction on the war.

U. S. Bu. of Fisheries doc. Gov. Pr. Off.

Kendall. Rangeley Lakes, Maine.

—Wilson. Economic relations, anatomy, and life history of the genus *Lernaea*.

U. S. Bu. of Fisheries economic circ.

Gov. Pr. Off.

—Radcliffe and others. Fish roe and buck-roe. Gov. Pr. Off.

U. S. Bu. of Labor Statistics bull.

Gov. Pr. Off.

—Paterson. Wage-payment legislation in the United States.

U. S. Bu. of Mines tech. pap. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Burrell. Hazards in handling gasoline.

—Hirshfeld and Karr. Economic operation of steam turbo-electric stations.

—Katz. Tars distilled from bituminous coal in hand-fired furnaces.

U. S. Bu. of Standards tech. pap.

Gov. Pr. Off.

—Kirkpatrick. Effect of the size of grog in fire-clay bodies.

U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. Gov. Pr. Off.

—Arnold and Montgomery. Influence of a city on farming.

—Bloomberg. Effect of alkali treatment on cocoas.

—Dedrick and others. Grain-dust explosions.

—Goldenweiser and Ball. Pasture land on farms in the United States.

—Hartmann and Tolman. Concord grape juice: manufacture and chemical composition.

—Haskell. Farm-management survey in Brooks County, Georgia.

—Hawbaker and Burmeister. Marketing berries and cherries by parcel post.

—Mohler. Vesicular stomatitis of horses and cattle.

—Pennington and others. How to candle eggs.—Prevention of breakage of eggs in transit when shipped in carlots.—Wheatless ration for the rapid increase of flesh on young chickens.

—Thompson and Miller. Cost of production of apples in the Payette Valley, Idaho.

—Wherry. Application of optical methods of identification to alkaloids and other organic compounds.

—Willard. Status of farming in the lower Rio Grande irrigated district of Texas.

U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull.

Gov. Pr. Off.

—Davis. Common white grubs.

—Farley. Dehorning and castrating cattle.

—Flohr and Potts. Marketing butter and cheese by parcel post.

—Gould. Peach varieties and their classification.

—Luginbill. Southern corn rootworm.

—More and Truax. Preparations of strawberries for market.

—Piper and McKee. Vetches.

—Pope. Disinfection of stables.

—Smith. Soybeans in systems of farming in the cotton belt.

- Woglum. Fumigation of citrus trees. *U. S. Fisheries Biological Station contribution.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- Hay and Shore. Decapod crustaceans of Beaufort, N. C., and the surrounding region. *U. S. Geol. Survey bull.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- Ashley. Santo Tomas cannel coal, Webb County, Texas.
- Brooks and others. Mineral resources of Alaska.
- Collier. Nesson anticline, Williams County, North Dakota.
- Miser and Purdue. Asphalt deposits and oil conditions in southwestern Arkansas.
- Moffit and Overbeck. Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska. *U. S. Geol. Survey. Mineral resources of the U. S.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- Diller. Chromite in 1917.
- Hill. Gold, silver, copper, lead, and zinc in the Eastern states in 1917.
- Katz. Feldspar in 1917.
- Leshner. Coal in 1916.
- Loughlin. Slate in 1917.
- Schaller. Gems and precious stones in 1917.
- Mica in 1917.
- Stone. Salt, bromine, and calcium chloride in 1917. *U. S. Geol. Survey professional pap.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- Chapin. Structure and stratigraphy of Gravina and Revillagigedo Islands, Alaska.
- Palmer. New graphic method for determining the depth and thickness of strata and the projection of dip. *U. S. Geol. Survey water-supply pap.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- Grover. Surface water supply of the United States, 1915. Pt. 12, A. *U. S. National Museum bull.* Gov. Pr. Off.
- Hollister. East African mammals in the United States National Museum. Pt. 1. Untaxed wealth of Cleveland and why. Zangerle, J: A. J. A. Zangerle. Upper Chitina Valley, Alaska. Moffit, F. H. Gov. Pr. Off.
- URUGUAY
- Albes, E: Montevideo, the city of roses. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Vachell, Horace Annesley. The soul of Susan Yellam. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 309 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Vacuum tubes in wireless communication. Bucher, E. E. \$1.75 Wireless Press
- Valiant runaways. Atherton, Mrs. G. F. H. \$1.25 Dodd, Mead
- Valley of democracy. Nicholson, M. \$2 n. Scribner
- Vallotton, B: The heart of Alsace. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 7+311 p. D bds. \$1.50
- Van Deberge, Julian. Naukowa rozprawa w chorobach mezczyzn; przetlumaczyl z angielskiego L. Leon Wesolek, za pozwoleniem autora. Detroit, Mich., L. L. Wesolek. [c. '18] 52 p. 16° \$2
- Vanderwalker, Fred Norman. New stencils and their use; a practical working method for the average painter and decorator. Chic., Drake. [c. '18] 148 p. il. 12° \$1.25
- Vega, Carpio, Lope Félix de. The dramatic art of Lope de Vega; together with La dama boba, ed. from an autograph in the Biblioteca Nacional at Madrid, with notes, by Rudolph Schevill. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 340 p. O (Pubs. in modern philology v. 6) pap. \$3.50
- Vegetation of Shackleford Bank. Lewis, I. F. N. C. Geol. Survey
- Vesicular stomatitis of horses and cattle. Mohler, J: R. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Vetches. Piper, C: V. Gov. Pr. Off.
- VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY
- Mohler, J: R. Vesicular stomatitis of horses and cattle. Gov. Pr. Off.
- U. S. War Dept. Regulations governing the army veterinary service. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Victims' return. Roger, N. \$1 Houghton Mifflin
- Villard, Harold Garrison, and Willoughby, Westel Woodbury. The Canadian budgetary system. N. Y., Appleton. c. 13+379 p. 8° (Institute for Government Research studies in administration) \$2.50 n.
- Vinaya-Kumara Sarkar. The bliss of a moment [verse]. Bost. [Badger] [c. '18] 96 p. D \$1.25 n.
- Violett, Ebal Eleadah. In Palestine with the twenty-third psalm. Cin., Standard Pub. [c. '18] 68 p. front. S 75 c.
- Virgil, Publius Virgilius Maro, and Lucretius [Titus Lucretius Carus]. Virgil and Lucretius; passages tr. by W: Stebbing. N. Y., Longmans. '17 6+148 p. O \$1.50 n.
- Virgil and Isaiah. Royds, T: F. \$1.75 n. Longmans
- Vocational rehabilitation of soldiers suffering from nervous diseases. Sexton, F. H. 5 c. Mass. Soc. for Mental Hygiene
- Vocational school for disabled soldiers at Rouen, France. Breuil, J. Red Cross Institute for Crippled and Disabled Men
- Voice in the wilderness. Lutz, Mrs. G. L. H. 5 c. n. Grosset & Dunlap
- Wade, Mrs. Mary Hazelton Blanchard. Twin travelers in South America; with a front. in col. and 24 il. from photographs. N. Y., Stokes. [c. '18] 8+288 p. pls. map O \$2 n.
- Wage-payment legislation in the United States. Paterson, R. G. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Wages of women employed as office and other building cleaners in Massachusetts. Massachusetts Minimum Wage Commission. The commission
- Walker, Abbie Phillips. Sandman Christmas stories; il. by Rhoda C. Chase. [N. Y.] Harper. [c. '18] 149 p. D 50 c. n.
- Sandman twilight stories; il. by Rhoda C. Chase. [N. Y.] Harper. [c. '18] 140 p. D 50 c. n.
- Wallace, Cuthbert Sidney. War surgery of the abdomen. Phil., Blakiston. il. 8° \$3
- Walton, Edm. E. The place of silver in the world's mart; or, the dream of ages realized. Tucson, Ariz., The author. c. '18 10 p. 8° 10 c.
- War dog. Peple, E: H. 50 c. Dutton
- War relief work. American Academy of

- Political and Social Science. \$1  
The academy
- War surgery of the abdomen. Wallace, C. S. \$3 Blakiston
- War-time employment of women in the metal trades. National Industrial Conference Bd. \$1 The board
- War-time housing and community development. Nolen, J. J. Nolen
- Ward, Harry F.: The gospel for a working world. N. Y., Miss. Educ. Movement in U. S. and Canada. c. 15+260 p. (3 p. bibl.) il. pls. D 60 c.; pap. 40 c.
- Ward, Mary Augusta Arnold [Mrs. Humphry Ward]. "Missing." N. Y., Grosset & Dunlap. [c. '17] 398 p. D (Popular copyrights) 65 c. n.
- Wartburg hymnal. Hartwig, O., ed. 60 c. Wartburg Pub. Ho.
- Waterboys and their cousins. Lewis, C. D. 75 c. n. Lippincott
- Waterways of the United States. Champion Coated Paper Co. The company
- Watson, Alfr. E. T.: A sporting and dramatic career. [N. Y.] Macmillan. c. 6+390 p. facsms. O \$4 n.
- Watson, E. R. Colour in relation to chemical constitution; with 4 col. pls. and 65 figs. of absorption curves, spectra, etc. N. Y., Longmans. 12+197 p. (8 p. bibl.) fold. pl. O (Monographs on industrial chemistry) \$4 n.
- Watson, Rob. My brave and gallant gentlemen; a romance of British Columbia. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 339 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Wearing apparel in Chile. U. S. Dept. of Commerce. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Weeks, A. L., ed. The style book of the *Detroit News*. Detroit, Mich., Evening News Assn. [2d and Lafayette Blvd.] [c. '18] 92 p. il. D (1000 copies)
- Weeks, Arland Deyett. Social antagonisms. Chic., McClurg. c. 142 p. D (National social science ser.) 60 c. n.
- Wellman, W. A. Go, get 'em!; the true adventures of an American aviator of the Lafayette Flying Corps who was the only Yankee flyer fighting over General Pershing's boys of the Rainbow division in Lorraine, when they first went "over the top"; with introd. and notes by Eliot Harlow Robinson. Bost., Page Co. c. 11+284 p. il. pls. pors. facsm. D \$1.50 n.
- Wells, Carolyn. Patty—bride; il. by E. C. Caswell. N. Y., Dodd, Mead. c. 304 p. pls. D \$1.25 n.
- The room with the tassels. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 283 p. D \$1.40 n.
- Wells, Herb. G.: Joan and Peter; the story of an education. N. Y., Macmillan. c. 594 p. D \$1.75 n.
- Wenner, G.: Unangst, D.D. The Lutherans of New York; their story and their problems. N. Y., Petersfield Press, 319 E. 19th St. c. 17+160 p. (3 p. bibl.) il. pls. pors. facsm. D \$1.25
- WESLEY, John
- \*Faulkner, J.: A. Wesley as sociologist, theologian, churchman. 75 c. n. Meth. Bk. Concern
- West, H.: Litchfield. Federal power; its growth and necessity. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 216 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Western Efficiency Soc. Labor problems under war conditions; complete report of the National conference. Chic., The society, G. C. Dent, sec., 327 S. La Salle St. 222 p. 8° \$1.50
- Methods of wage payment. Chic., The society, G. C. Dent, sec. 54 p. 50 c.
- WESTINGHOUSE, George
- \*Leupp, F. E. George Westinghouse; his life and achievements. \$3 n. Little, Brown
- What are we fighting about? Maryland. Council of Defense. The council
- What is love? Stevens, I.: N. \$1.35 n. Duffield
- Wheatless ration for the rapid increase of flesh on young chickens. Pennington, M. E. Gov. Pr. Off.
- Wheels of organized charity. Charity Organization Soc. of Buffalo. 5 c. The society
- When a man's a man. Wright, H. B. 60 c. A. L. Burt Co.
- Wherry, Edg. Thdr. The application of optical methods of identification to alkaloids and other organic compounds. Wash., D. C., [Gov. Pr. Off.] 11 p. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 679)
- Whispering wires. Leverage, H.: \$1.50 n. Moffat, Yard
- White, E.: Franklin, and Dart, W.: Kernan. The Louisiana digest annotated; a complete digest of all reported Louisiana decisions from the earliest times to April 15, 1917. v. 4-5. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill. c. 1049; 1000 p. 4° ea. \$15 n.
- White, Eliza Orne. The blue aunt; il. by Katharine Pyle. Bost., Houghton Mifflin. c. 144 p. front. D \$1.25 n.
- White, G.: Starr. A lecture course to physicians on natural methods in diagnosis and treatment; aids to human helpers. 7th ed., rev. Over 450 il., over 350 illustrative clinical cases. [Los Angeles, Cal., Phillips Pr., 240 E. 4th St.] [c. '18] 24+1397 p. por. 8° im. leath. \$15 n.
- Whiting, C.: C. The Revelation of John; an interpretation of the book with an introd. and a translation. Bost. [Badger] c. 259 p. D (Lib. of religious thought) \$1.50 n.
- Whole world ser. \$1. n. Appleton
- Wier. Piano pieces the whole world plays.
- Widdemer, Marg. You're only young once. N. Y., Holt. c. 313 p. D \$1.50 n.
- Wier, Alb. E., comp. Piano pieces the whole world plays; containing more than seventy compositions dear to the hearts of piano lovers; presented in the original, unabridged editions. 2d ed. N. Y., Appleton. c. 256 p. 8° (Whole world ser.) pap. \$1 n.
- Wight, G.: T. Life insurance farm loan investments in war time. [N. Y., Assn. of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway.] [18] 18 p. tabs. O pap.
- Wild apples; a California story; by the author of "The straight road"; with il. by E. C. Chambers. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 346 p. pls. D \$1.50 n.



**Willard, Rex E.** Status of farming in the lower Rio Grande irrigated district of Texas. Wash., D. C. [Gov. Pr. Off.] 24 p. il. map 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. bull. 665)

**WILLIAM II., EMPEROR OF GERMANY**

\*Davis, A. N. Kaiser as I know him. \$2 n. Harper

**Williams, Valentine.** The man with the club-foot. N. Y., McBride. 6+323 p. D \$1.50 n.

*Williams & Rogers ser.* \$1.20 Am. Book Co. —Rittenhouse. New modern illustrative bookkeeping, introductory course.

**Willoughby, Westel Woodbury.** See Villard, Harold Garrison.

**Wilson, C: Branch.** The economic relations, anatomy, and life history of the genus *Lernaea*. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. '17 165—198 p. il. pls. 4° (U. S. Bu. of Fisheries doc. 854)

**Wilson, Granville Payson.** Pioneers of the Magalloway from 1820 to 1904. Old Orchard, Me., The author. 64 p. il. pls. pors. D \$1.25

**Wilson, Bp. Luther Barton.** America—here and over there. N. Y. and Cin., Abingdon Press. [c. '18] 107 p. por. S 75 c. n.

*Windermere ser.* \$1.50 n. Rand, McNally —Scott. Ivanhoe.

Wings. Euwer, A. H. \$1 Moffat, Yard  
Winning of religious liberty. Crocker, J. H: \$1.50 n. Pilgrim

Winter's tale. Shakespeare, W: \$1 Yale Univ.

**WINTHROP, Theodore.**

\*Colby, E. Plates of the Winthrop books. 5 c. N. Y. Pub. Lib.

*Wisconsin State Historical Soc. collections.* \$1.50 The society

—Bottomley. English settler in pioneer Wisconsin.

**WIT AND HUMOR**

\*Artemas, the second book; concerning men and the things that men do, at the time when there was war. 50 c. Doran

\*Lardner, R. W. Treat 'em rough; letters from Jack the Kaiser Killer. \$1 n. Bobbs-Merrill

\*Pearce, P. Seaman Si; the adventures of a blue jacket on the high seas of fun and trouble. 50 c. n. Reilly & Britton

\*Stanley, T. Perils of a private; sketches of camp life. 50 c. n. Small, Maynard

**Woglum, Russell Sage.** Fumigation of citrus trees. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 31 p. il. diagrs. 8° (U. S. Dept. of Agric. farmers' bull. 923)

**WOMAN**

\*Mencken, H: L: In defense of women. \$1.35 P. Goodman

\*National Industrial Conference Bd. War-time employment of women in the metal trades. \$1 The board

\*Tobias, R. B., and Marcy, Mrs. M. E. T. Women as sex vendors. 50 c. n. C. H. Kerr & Co.

Women as sex vendors. Tobias, R. B. 50 c. n. C. H. Kerr & Co.

**Woods, H: C:** The cradle of the war; the

Near East and Pan-Germanism; with foreword by A. Lawrence Lowell. Bost., Little, Brown. c. 19+360 p. il. pls. pors. maps (part fold.) (1 col.) O \$2.50 n.

Words of cheer. Buck, M. S. \$1.50 n.

Badge

**Workmen's compensation law of the state of New York;** rev. with amendments, May, 1918. [N. Y., G. I. Wilson & Sons.] c. '18 67 p. 8° 25 c.

**Wright, Hamilton Mercer.** Nicaragua, land of enchanted vistas. Wash., D. C., Gov. Pr. Off. 19 p. il. 8°

**Wright, Harold Bell.** When a man's a man; a novel; with il. and decorations by the author. N. Y., A. L. Burt Co. [c. '16] 348 p. D (Copyright fiction) 60 c.

*Yale Shakespeare.* \$1 Yale Univ.

—Shakespeare. Winter's tale.

**Yocom, Harry Barclay.** The neuromotor apparatus of *Euplotes patella*. Berkeley, Cal., Univ. of Cal. 337—396 p. il. pls. Q (Pubs. in zoology, v. 18, no. 14) pap. 70 c.

**Young, Clarence.** Ned, Bob and Jerry in the army. N. Y., Cupples & Leon. c. 256 p. il. 12° (Ned, Bob and Jerry ser.) 75 c.

**Young, F. E. Mills.** Beatrice Ashleigh. N. Y., Doran. [c. '18] 314 p. D \$1.50 n.

Young Alaskans in the far north. Hough, E. \$1.25 n. Harper

You're only young once. Widdemer, M. \$1.50 n. Holt

**Zangerle, J: A.** Untaxed wealth of Cleveland and why; an exposition of the difficulties of administering the general property tax laws of Ohio in Cuyahoga County. [Cleveland, The author.] ['18] 66 p. tabs. O pap.

**Zangwill, Edith Ayrton [Mrs. Israel Zangwill].** The rise of a star. N. Y., Macmillan. 382 p. 12° \$1.50 n.

Zeppelin's passenger. Oppenheim, E: P. \$1.50 n. Little, Brown

**Zimmern, Alfr. Eckhard.** Nationality and government; with other war-time essays. N. Y., McBride. 24+364 p. O \$3 n.

Zinc industry. Smith, E. A. \$350 n.

Longmans

**Zody, Harry.** Over here and over there; a soldier's thoughts of home and war [verse]. [N. Y., The author, 1416 Broadway.] [c. '18] 88 p. por. D \$1 n.

**Zollmann, Carl F: Gustav.** Church and school in the American law. St. Louis, Concordia Pub. Ho. 35 p. 8° 25 c.

**ZOOLOGY**

Hay, O. P., and Shore, C. A. Decapod crustaceans of Beaufort, N. C., and the surrounding region. Gov. Pr. Off.

Hollister, N. East African manuals in the United States National Museum. Pt. 1. Gov. Pr. Off.

Kendall, W: C. Rangeley Lakes, Maine; with special reference to the habits of the fishes, fish culture, and angling.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Pierce, W: D. Comparative morphology of the order *strepsiptera*. (4 p. bibl.)

Gov. Pr. Off.

Wilson, C: B. Economic relations, an-

atomy, and life history of the genus *Lernaea*.

Gov. Pr. Off.

Yocom, H. B. Neuromotor apparatus of *Euplotes patella*. 70 c.

Univ. of Cal.

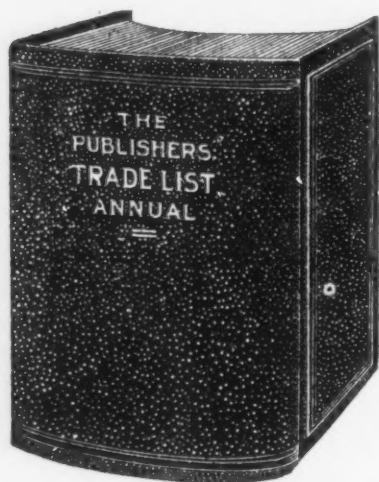
## Publishers, Printers and Authors, Issuing Books in September, 1918

[Publishers listed in previous cumulations of the current year are not here relisted]

- Admiralty Publishing Co., Masonic Temple, Chicago, Ill.  
 American Anthropological Association, Lancaster, Pa.  
 American Association for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality, 1211 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.  
 Association of Life Insurance Presidents, 165 Broadway, New York.  
 Astrological Research Society, Washington, D. C.  
 Baker (Walter H.) & Co., 5 Hamilton Pl., Boston, Mass.  
 Biological Society of Washington, Biological Survey, Washington, D. C.  
 Bissel (George T.) Co., 724 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Bradford (W. A.) Co., Quincy, Mass.  
 Brock-Haffner Press, 14th St., cor. Arapahoe St., Denver, Col.  
 Catholic Foreign Mission Society, Maryknoll, Ossining, P. O., New York.  
 Charity Organization Society of Buffalo, 181 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Chicago Daily News, 15 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Citizens' Wholesale Supply Co., Columbus, O.  
 Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson College, S. C.  
 Columbia Historical Society, Washington, D. C.  
 Common Sense Remedy Co., 140 W. 34th St., New York.  
 De Long Publishing Co., Allentown, Pa.  
 Diller Manufacturing Co., Bluffton, O.  
 Domestic & Foreign Missionary Society, Fourth Ave. and 22d St., New York.  
 Dudley Shorthand Co., 132 Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.  
 Eastman Kodak Co., 343 State St., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Erskine (Albert Russel), South Bend, Ind.  
 Ertz (Mrs. I. J.), 1311 Foster Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Evening News Assn., 2d & Lafayette Blvd., Detroit, Mich.  
 Field (Percy Coleman), Kansas City, Mo.  
 Fischer (Carl), 46 Cooper Sq., New York.  
 Gaylord (Edwin Ellis), 6230 S. Lawrence St., Tacoma, Wash.  
 Gridley Dairy Co., Milwaukee, Wis.  
 Hahnemann Medical College & Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hart (Hornell), 807 Neave Bldg., Cincinnati, O.  
 Helen S. Trounstone Foundation, Room 806, Neave Bldg., Cincinnati, O.  
 Household Publishing Co., Albany, N. Y.  
 I. M. Y. Co., 1400 Broadway, New York.  
 Kalle (G. C.), 30 Broad St., New York.  
 Kansas City Testing Laboratory, 1013 Grant Ave., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Kaufmann (E.), 22-24 N. William St., New York.  
 Leonard (W. M.), 101 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.  
 Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., 185 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.  
 Lord (F. W.), Lord Construction Co., 105 W. 40th St., New York.  
 Lutheran Literary Board, Box 573, Burlington, Ia.  
 McLoughlin, 890 Broadway, New York.  
 Maher (Stephen John), New Haven, Conn.  
 Marvin (T. R.) & Son, 152 Purchase St., Boston, Mass.  
 Maryland Council of Defense, 703 Union Trust Bldg., Baltimore, Md.  
 Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, 1132 Kimball Bldg., 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.  
 Massachusetts State Board of Education, Boston, Mass.  
 Meigs Publishing Co., Occidental Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Metropolitan Trust Co., 60 Wall St., New York.  
 Michigan Historical Commission, Lansing, Mich.  
 Missouri State Board of Agriculture, Jefferson City, Mo.  
 Municipal Reference Library of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.  
 Murrill (William Alphonso), Bronxwood Park, New York.  
 National Committee for the Prevention of Blindness, 130 E. 22d St., New York.  
 New York City Dept. of Health, Walker & Centre Sts., New York.  
 New York School Lunch Committee, 105 E. 22d St., New York.  
 Nolen (John), Cambridge, Mass.  
 Ocean Publishing Co., 25 W. 42d St., New York.  
 Odalski (Z. J.), 1309 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Petersfield Press, 319 E. 19th St., New York.  
 Phillips Printing Co., 240 E. 4th St., Los Angeles, Cal.  
 Powell (Fred Wilbur), Glen Ridge, N. J.  
 Preston & Rounds Co., 98 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.  
 The Quill, 143 W. 4th St., New York.  
 St. Louis Public Library, Olive, 13th & 14th Sts., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sargent (Porter Edward), 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
 Schulte Press, 80 Fourth Ave., New York.  
 Steck (E. L.) Austin, Tex.  
 Stoner (J. Ben), San Antonio, Tex.  
 Taylor (Mrs. Elvira Polhemus), 182 Elm St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 Times Publishing Co., Bethlehem, Pa.  
 Van Trump Co., Argos, Ind.  
 Walton (Edmond E.), Tucson, Ariz.  
 Wartburg Publishing House, 623 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Wells & Co., 25th St., cor. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
 Wesolek (L. L.), Detroit, Mich.  
 Wilson (Granville Payson), Old Orchard, Me.  
 Zangerle (John A.), Cleveland, O.  
 Zody (Harry), 1416 Broadway, New York.

ON ACCOUNT OF THE INCREASED COST OF MATERIAL  
AND LABOR, WE HAVE BEEN COMPELLED TO ADVANCE  
THE PRICES OF OXFORD BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, ETC.,  
TO TAKE EFFECT ON THE FIRST OF OCTOBER, 1918.  
NEW LIST OF PRICES ON APPLICATION.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS  
AMERICAN BRANCH  
35 WEST 32D ST. NEW YORK



Weighs 20 lbs., packed

\$3.00 a copy

Price changes make it more than  
ever indispensable

**THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY**

241 West 37th Street  
NEW YORK

**NOW READY**

## **The Publishers' Trade List Annual**

FORTY-SIXTH **1918** YEAR OF ISSUE

"No bookseller, even the humblest, if he knows his business can afford to be without the 'Publishers' Trade List Annual,' often spoken of as 'the big catalogue book,' which contains the price lists of all the publishers of importance in the country."—*The Newsdealer*.

"The man who first spoke of the 'Publishers' Trade List Annual,' as the 'Bible of the book trade' uttered a fitting phrase but used a simile that is open to at least one criticism. If the holy book was as often consulted by the public in proportion as the Trade List is by the bookseller the cry that it is a 'neglected book' would never be heard, for in every shop and in every public library this familiar 'jumbo' in pebbled green is in constant daily use."

—*Bookseller, Newsdealer and Stationer.*

"It sometimes happens, we know, that a dealer in a fit of misdirected economy will try to get along with his last year's Annual, but the experiment soon becomes an aggravation, for he quickly finds out that he cannot afford to have his bibliographical equipment a whole year behindhand."

*The Publisher and Retailer.*



**NOW IN COURSE OF PREPARATION**

A new and revised edition of

**Major Edward S. Farrow's  
MILITARY ENCYCLOPEDIA****Text Books for Every Arm of the Service**

<b>Manual for N. C. O. and Privates of Field Artillery</b>	<b>\$1.00</b>
<b>Manual for Commanders of Infantry Platoons</b>	<b>.75</b>
<b>Drill Regulations for 4.7 inch gun</b>	<b>.35</b>
<b>Field Service Pocket Book</b>	<b>.75</b>
<b>Musketry</b>	<b>.75</b>

Latest editions—with all changes  
to date

Regimental and Company Forms	\$ .85
Infantry Drill Regulations.....	.50
Cavalry Drill Regulations.....	.75
Field Service Regulations.....	.75
Small Arms Firing Manual....	.75
Artillery Drill Regulations.....	1.25
Army Transport Regulations...	.50
Rules of Land Warfare .....	.75
Manual of Interior Guard Duty	.50
Engineers' Field Manual .....	1.25
Manual for Non-Com. Officers and Privates .....	.50
Drill Regulations for Machine Gun Companies .....	.30
Manual for Army Cooks .....	.75
Blue Jacket's Manual .....	1.00
Deck and Boat Book, U. S. Navy	.60
Army Regulations 1917 .....	1.00
Manual of Physical Training....	.75
Sanitary Troops, Manual and Drill Regulations .....	.75

Manual for Army Bakers.....	.50
Coast Artillery Drill Regulations	1.00
Ship and Gun Drill, U. S. N....	.60
Signal Book, U. S. A. ....	.35
Manual of Military Court Mar- tial .....	1.10
Army Horse in Accident and Disease .....	.85
Manual for Medical Department	1.10
Drill Regulations for 6-inch Howitzers .....	1.25
Quartermaster's Manual .....	3.00
Gunnery and Explosives for Ar- tillery Officers .....	.40
Drill Regulations for Signal Corps, 1917 .....	.75
Drill Regulations for 75 mm. guns .....	.35
Drill Regulations for 155 mm. Howitzers .....	.35
Provisional Machine Gun Fir- ing Manual, 1917 .....	.50
Douglas Machine Gun Manual.	.50

**Army Field Note Book, by Maj. H. R. Smalley \$2.00****Just Added to Our List**

Military Signal Corps Manual. Maj. J. Andrew White.....	\$1.50
Radio Telephony. Alfred N. Goldsmith .....	2.00
Practical Wireless Telegraphy. Elmer E. Bucher .....	1.50
How to Pass U. S. Government Wireless License Examinations	.50
How to Conduct a Radio Club..	.50
Latest and best books on these subjects.	

**Now Ready New 1918 Edition****Military Aeroplanes**

By Grover C. Loening

**Revised---Simplified---  
Enlarged---\$4.75**

Contains added chapters, more pic-  
tures, and is up to the minute in  
every detail. Used as a text-book in  
American, Canadian and British Avi-  
ation Schools.

Liberal discounts to the trade.Telegraph your orders at our expense

Headquarters for All Military and Naval Publications

**Military Publishing Company**42 Broadway  
New York

## Booksellers Ahoy!

Those who love the Sea, and those who have relatives and friends in the Navy will want to read this thrilling story of

### Our Sailors and Marines

How they live and train  
Of their fun and hardships  
Of their daily activities  
Of how they are meeting  
And conquering the enemy

## CLEAR THE DECKS!

A Tale of the American Navy Today

By "COMMANDER"

20 photographic illustrations picturing all phases of Naval activities

Ready Oct 15<sup>th</sup>. \$1.50 net.

This vivid tale of American naval life during the present great war tells the story of one John Migg from able seaman to his final adventure on the Admiral's bridge in action against the foe. Every American proud of the name owes it to himself to read this pungent account of the hardships and dangers, the courage and daring, and the daily activities of the men and officers, of all grades, in our Navy. This is the "real thing"; written by a Naval officer during his off hours,—written sometimes by candlelight, which on occasion has been the only illumination when the ship was darkened against the prowling enemy,—written braced against the pitch and roll of a storm-tossed man-of-war and sometimes during the roar of thundering salvos overhead. The characters are fictitious, but the author has held so closely to realities in his descriptions that one feels throughout that he is reading the true story of John Migg and his mates.

### HAVE YOU STOCK OF THESE GOOD SELLERS?

#### THE SUBMARINE IN WAR AND PEACE

By SIMON LAKE, the Great Inventor.

A remarkable, timely and authoritative work.

Illustrated. \$3.00 Net.

#### NAVIGATION, ILLUSTRATED BY DIAGRAMS

By DR. ALFRED G. MAYOR, of Princeton University.

The simplest and best book for quick training of student navigators.

\$1.50 Net.

#### THE BUSINESS OF THE HOUSEHOLD

By C. W. TABER, Assisted by Experts.

A practical solver of Household Finance problems.

\$2.00 Net.

#### HOME AND COMMUNITY HYGIENE

By JEAN BROADHURST, Ph.D.

"It is nothing less than a cyclopædia of hygiene, simply written, yet scholarly and authoritative. . . ."  
—*New York Tribune*.

\$2.00 Net.

**J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, Philadelphia**